



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$400.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	1260	1320	1380	1440	1500	1560	780	880	980
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	1240	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	780	880	980



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$240 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	3260	3620	3980	4340	4700	5060	2660	2780	2900



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$340 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	3860	4200	4540	4880	5220	5560	3340	3460	3580



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	3040	3220	3400	3580	3760	3940	2260	2380	2500



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	780	840	900	960	1020	1080	660	680	700
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	820	900	980	1060	1140	1220	720	740	760



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$680.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1860	1980	2100	2220	2340	2460	1260	1340	1420



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$500.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$640.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	1260	1320	1380	1440	1500	1560	1080	1180	1280
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1960	1340	1420	1500
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	1260	1320	1380	1440	1500	1560	1080	1180	1280
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1660	1720	1780	1840	1900	1960	1340	1420	1500



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:
Seat Height: 16.5"
Seat Depth: 37"
Seat Width: 37"
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	6200	6400	6600	6800	7000	7200	4120	4260	4400



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	4040	4240	4440	4640	4840	5040	3160	3280	3400



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 240\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	4540	3060	3140	3220



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	4080	4320	4560	4800	5040	5280	3060	3140	3220
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	4420	4540	4660	4780	4900	5020	3340	3460	3580

ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$800 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$1040.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$800 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$1040.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$180. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	5080	5280	5480	5680	5880	6080	3520	3660	3800



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$800 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$1040.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$800 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$1040.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Déplacement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Déplacement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Déplacement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	4480	4660	4840	5020	5200	5380	3720	3800	3880



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	3740	3940	4140	4340	4540	4740	3080	3220	3360



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	5420	5800	6180	6560	6940	7320	4020	4280	4540
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	6140	6560	6980	7400	7820	8240	4560	4840	5120



MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$800 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$1040.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$180. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	5080	5280	5480	5680	5880	6080	3520	3660	3800



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$800 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$1040.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$800 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$1040.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	9620	10100	10580	11060	11540	12020	8760	8960	9160
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

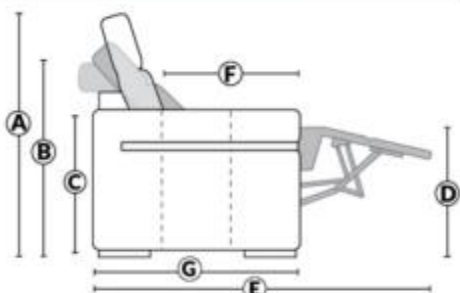
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

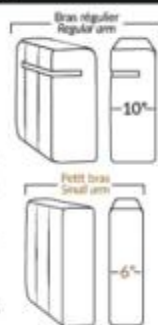
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

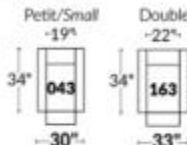
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

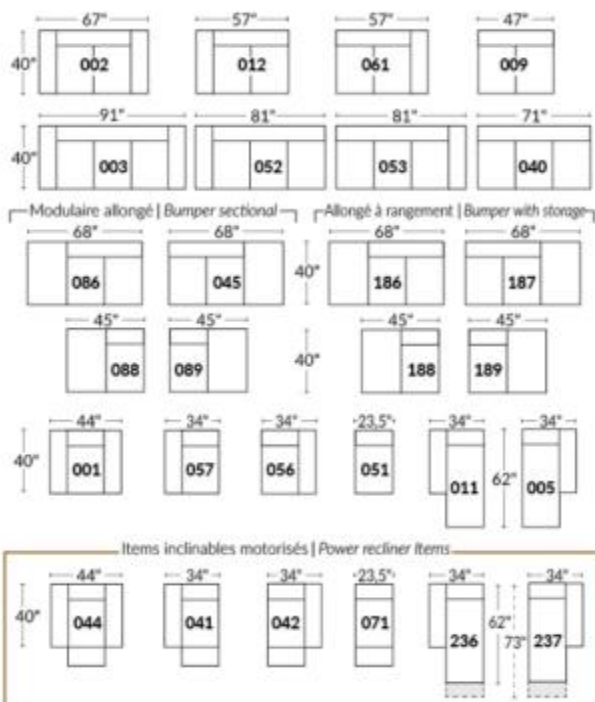


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

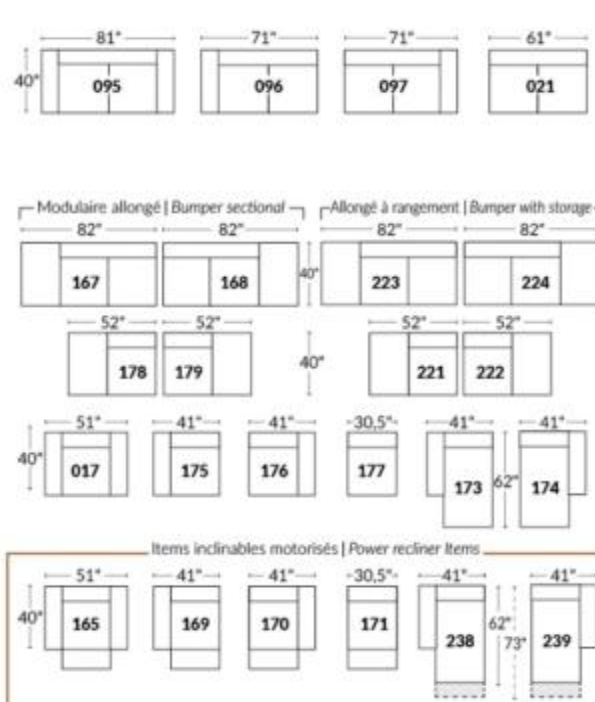
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



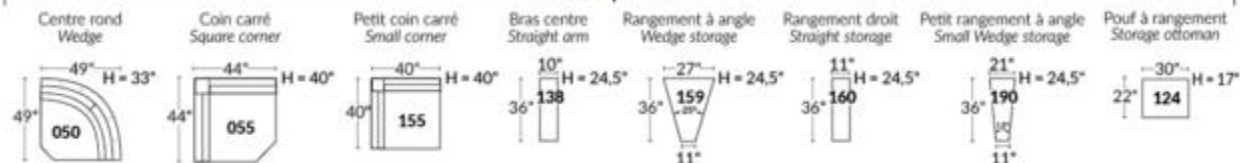
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



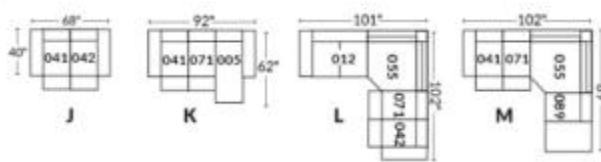
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



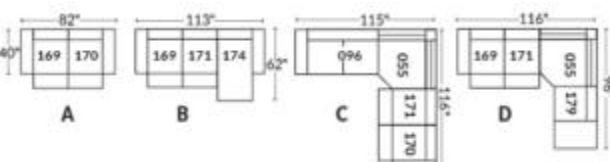
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

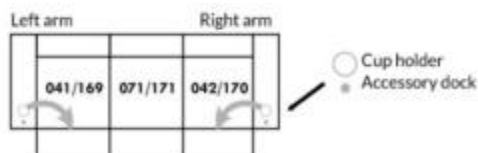
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

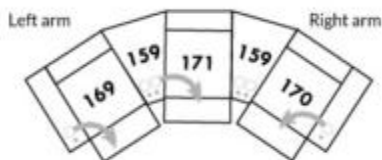
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

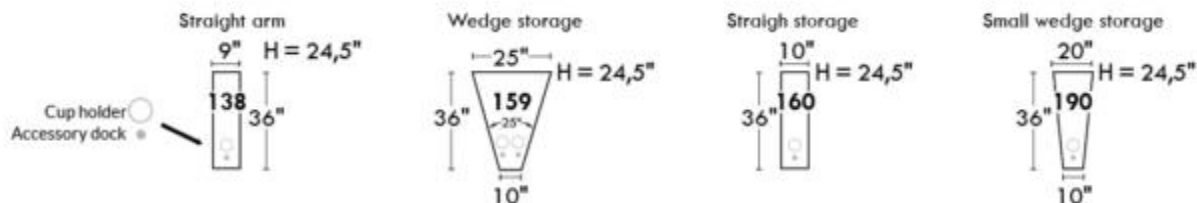
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

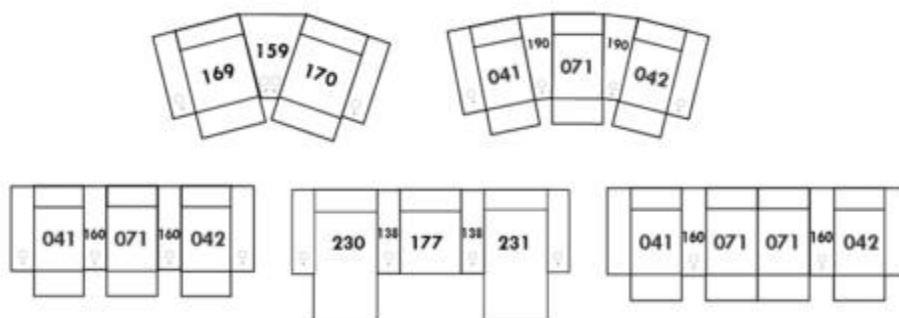
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

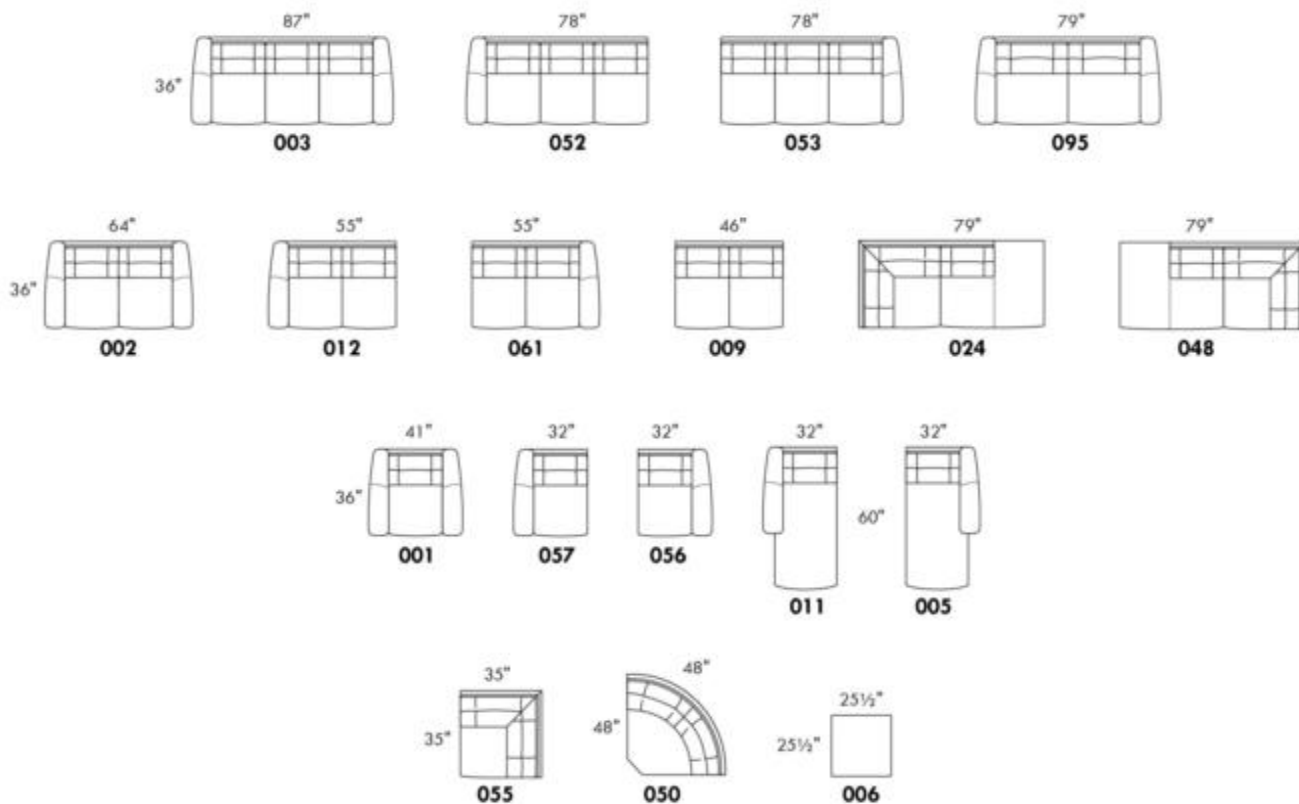
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	6200	3240	3460	3680
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	5860	6340	6820	7300	7780	8260	4260	4560	4860
003 SOFA	87X36X34	6840	7460	8080	8700	9320	9940	5120	5520	5920
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	5100	5580	6060	6540	7020	7500	3540	3800	4060
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1940	2180	2420	2660	2900	3140	1680	1720	1760
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	4900	5360	5820	6280	6740	7200	3620	3960	4300
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	5100	5580	6060	6540	7020	7500	3540	3800	4060
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	5160	5680	6200	6720	7240	7760	3940	4240	4540
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	5420	5840	6260	6680	7100	7520	4140	4380	4620
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	5420	5840	6260	6680	7100	7520	4140	4380	4620
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	4340	4760	5180	5600	6020	6440	3540	3720	3900
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	6180	6780	7380	7980	8580	9180	4800	5140	5480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	6180	6780	7380	7980	8580	9180	4800	5140	5480
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	4200	4620	5040	5460	5880	6300	3240	3480	3720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3960	4240	4520	4800	5080	5360	2960	3160	3360
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3960	4240	4520	4800	5080	5360	2960	3160	3360
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	5160	5680	6200	6720	7240	7760	3940	4240	4540
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	6460	7000	7540	8080	8620	9160	4920	5220	5520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	11280	12360	13440	14520	15600	16680	8340	8940	9540
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	11600	12620	13640	14660	15680	16700	8940	9520	10100
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	14660	16120	17580	19040	20500	21960	11420	12200	12980
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	15420	16780	18140	19500	20860	22220	11300	12140	12980
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	9380	10080	10780	11480	12180	12880	7100	7540	7980
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	13180	14400	15620	16840	18060	19280	10040	10700	11360

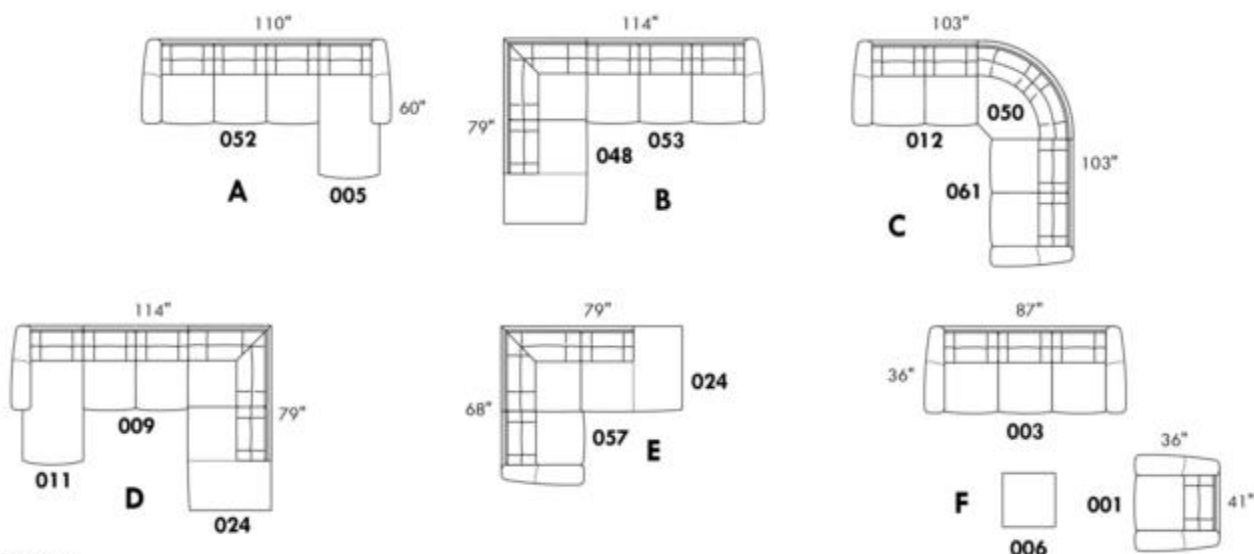
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

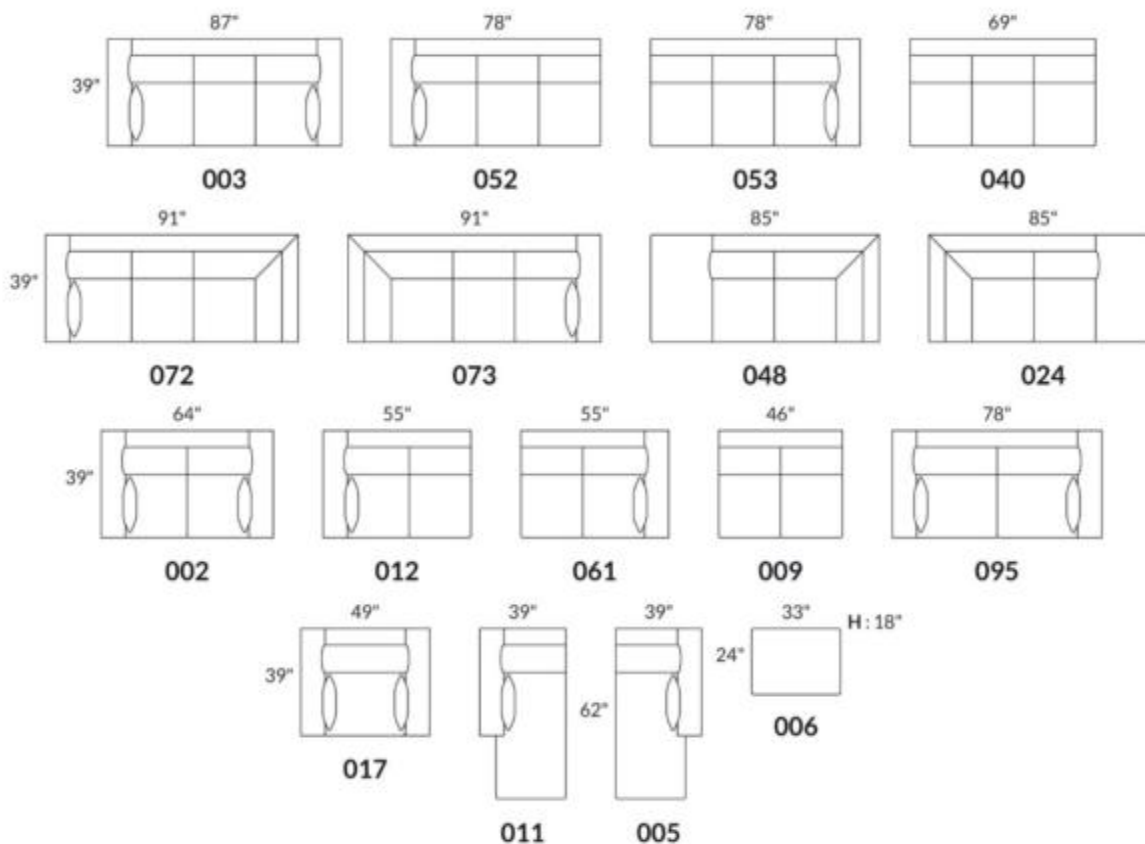
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	6080	6480	6880	7280	7680	8080	4420	4700	4980
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	7160	7700	8240	8780	9320	9860	5420	5720	6020
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	5020	5360	5700	6040	6380	6720	3660	3880	4100
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	2160	2260	2360	2460	2560	2660	1720	1800	1880
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	5100	5560	6020	6480	6940	7400	3740	4060	4380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	5020	5360	5700	6040	6380	6720	3660	3880	4100
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4120	4320	4520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	4260	4600	4940	5280	5620	5960	3220	3440	3660
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	7360	7760	8160	8560	8960	9360	5380	5660	5940
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	6460	7000	7540	8080	8620	9160	4800	5120	5440
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	7360	7760	8160	8560	8960	9360	5380	5660	5940
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	6840	7400	7960	8520	9080	9640	5120	5500	5880
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	6840	7400	7960	8520	9080	9640	5120	5500	5880
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4120	4320	4520
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	7780	8320	8860	9400	9940	10480	5760	6160	6560
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	7780	8320	8860	9400	9940	10480	5760	6160	6560
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	6720	7200	7680	8160	8640	9120	5220	5500	5780
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	10400	11140	11880	12620	13360	14100	7780	8200	8620
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	12740	13540	14340	15140	15940	16740	9500	9980	10460
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	13160	14100	15040	15980	16920	17860	9880	10480	11080
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	14200	15160	16120	17080	18040	19000	10500	11160	11820
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	17480	18680	19880	21080	22280	23480	12780	13600	14420

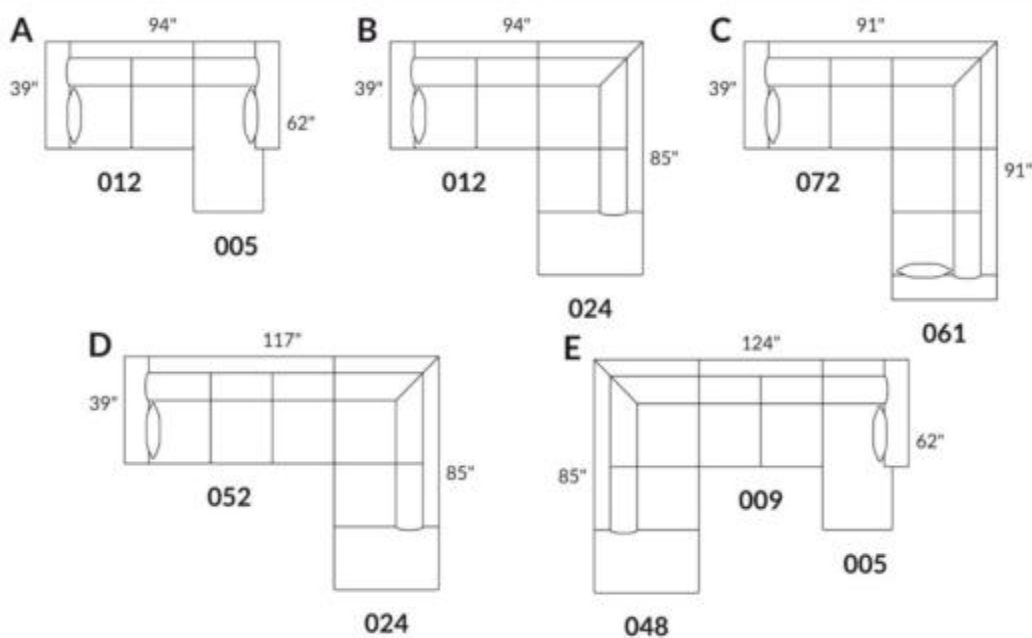
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

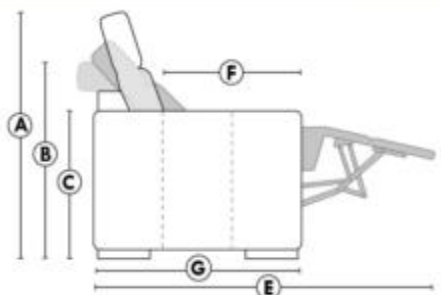
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

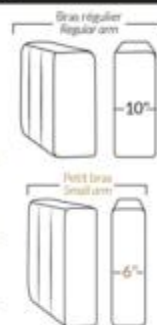
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

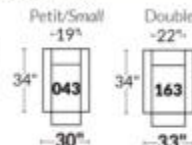
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

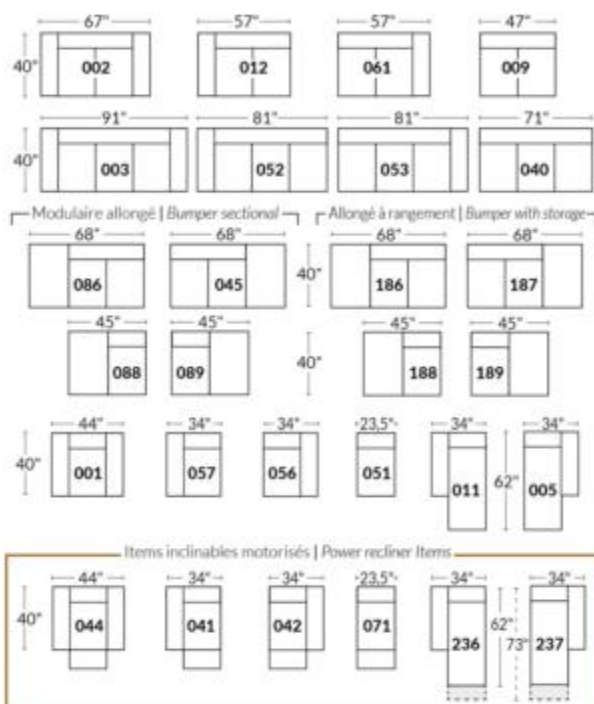


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

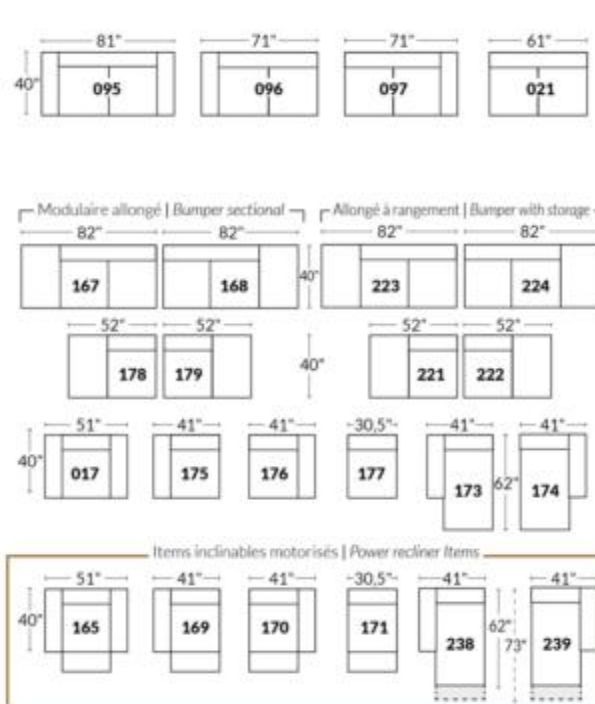
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



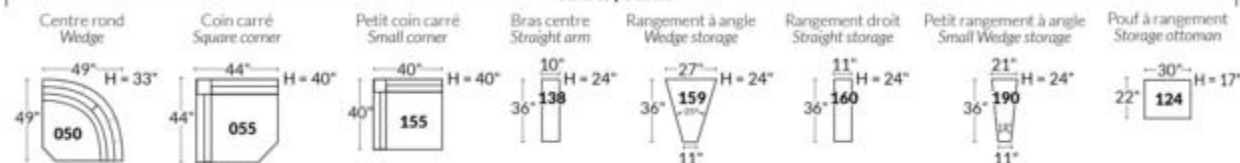
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



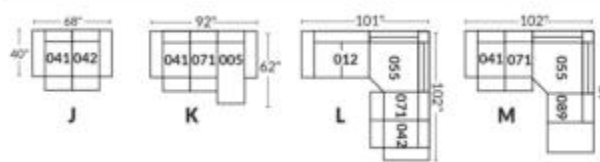
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



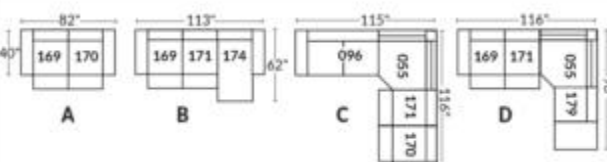
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

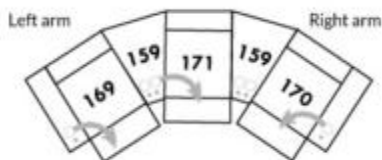
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

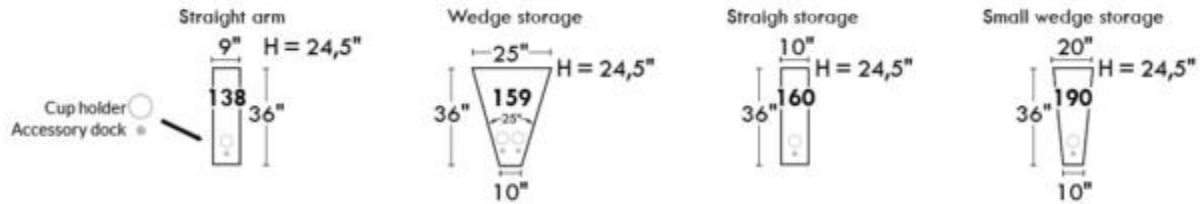
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

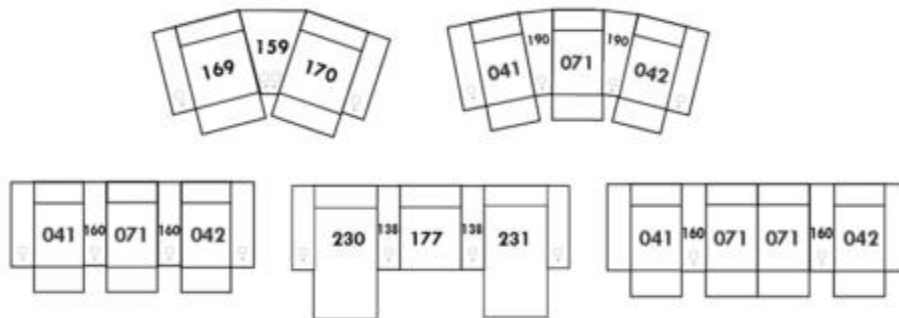
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

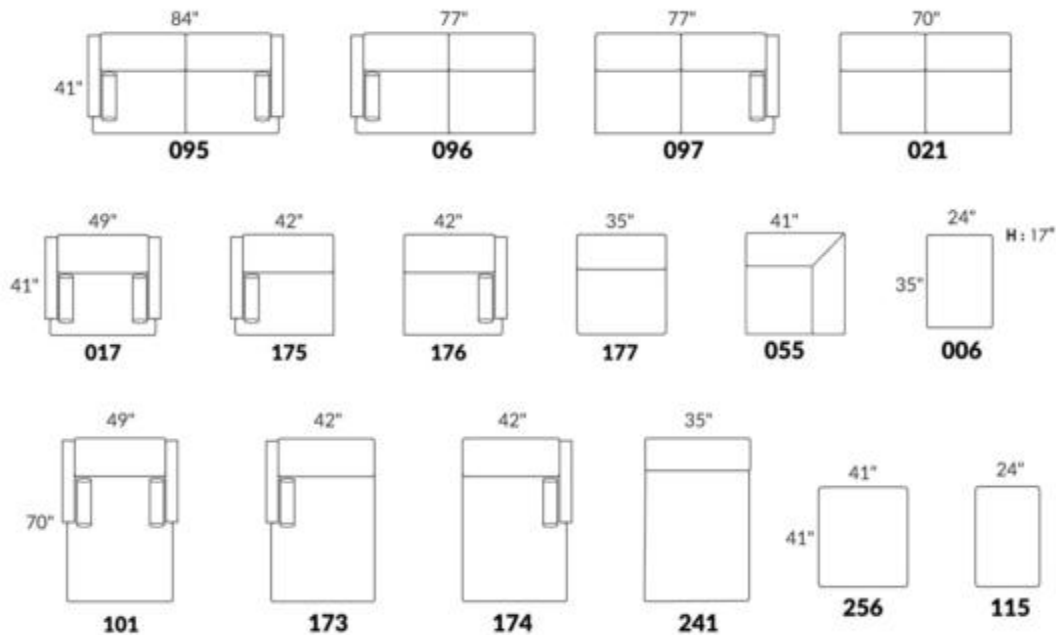
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$280 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$420 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	1780	1820	1860
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	7040	7480	7920	8360	8800	9240	4120	4420	4720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	7880	8420	8960	9500	10040	10580	5520	6000	6480
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	5080	5300	5520	5740	5960	6180	3640	3840	4040
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	11020	11580	12140	12700	13260	13820	6160	6640	7120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	9800	10420	11040	11660	12280	12900	5880	6300	6720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	9800	10420	11040	11660	12280	12900	5880	6300	6720
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	4880	5260	5640
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	3060	3480	3900	4320	4740	5160	2580	2780	2980
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	7760	8120	8480	8840	9200	9560	4600	4940	5280
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	7760	8120	8480	8840	9200	9560	4600	4940	5280
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	5800	6200	6600	7000	7400	7800	3840	4100	4360
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	5800	6200	6600	7000	7400	7800	3840	4100	4360
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	4600	4980	5360	5740	6120	6500	3640	3840	4040
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	6560	6900	7240	7580	7920	8260	4340	4660	4980
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	3620	4040	4460	4880	5300	5720	2780	2980	3180
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	17560	18540	19520	20500	21480	22460	10480	11240	12000
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	22080	23140	24200	25260	26320	27380	13540	14540	15540
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	22160	24000	25840	27680	29520	31360	16480	17540	18600
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	28680	30560	32440	34320	36200	38080	20380	21540	22700
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	26860	28640	30420	32200	33980	35760	18500	19700	20900

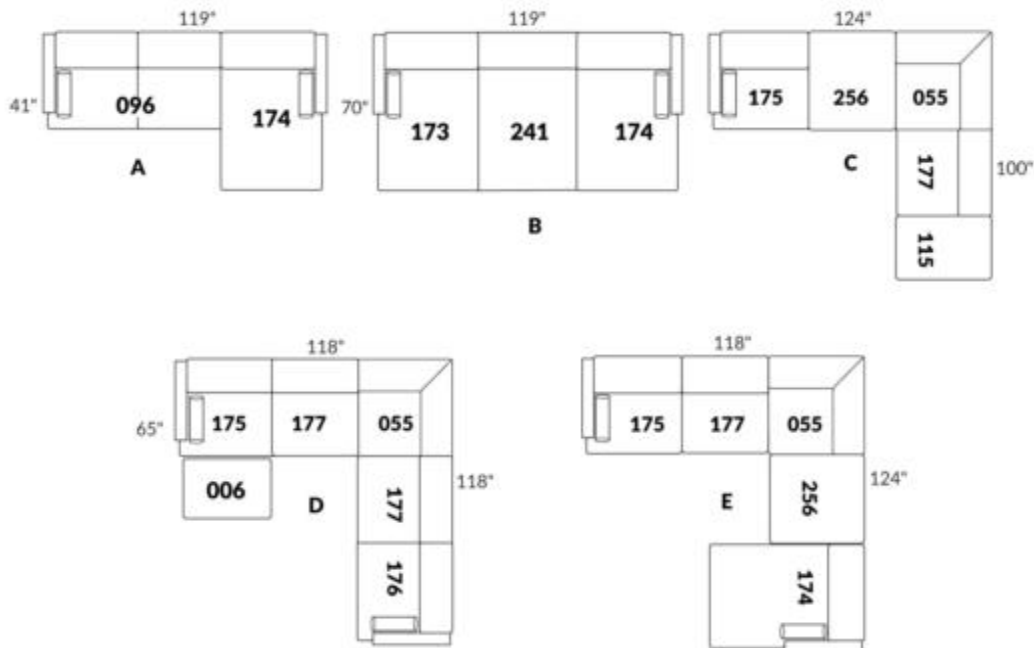
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

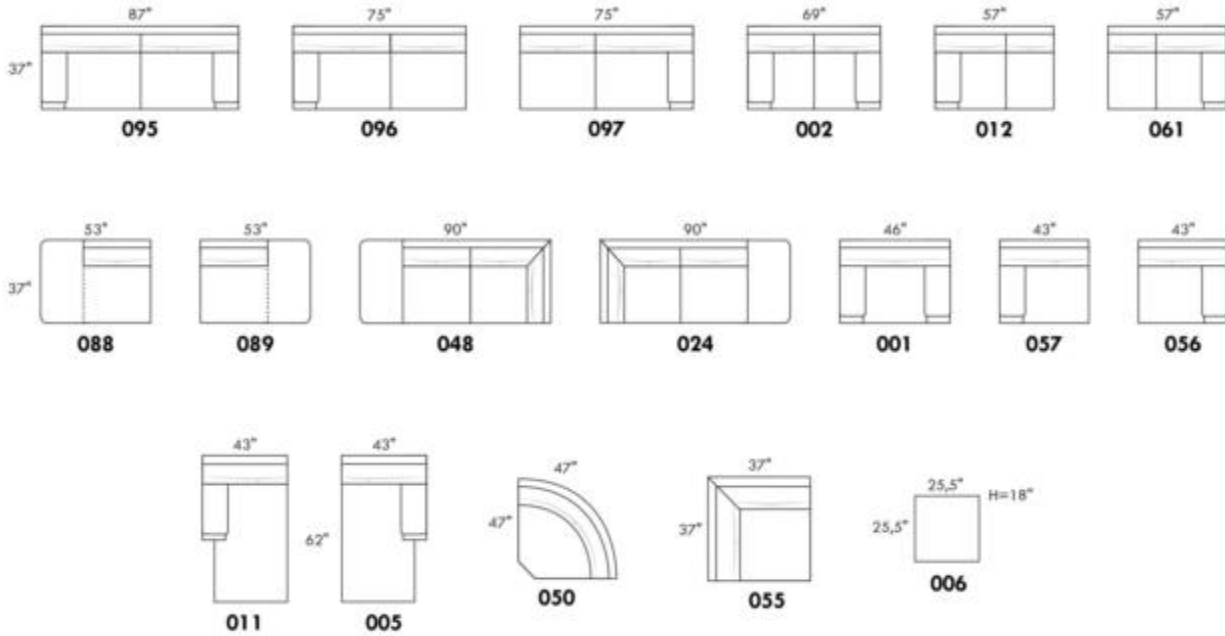
USA Price List

CAVALIA

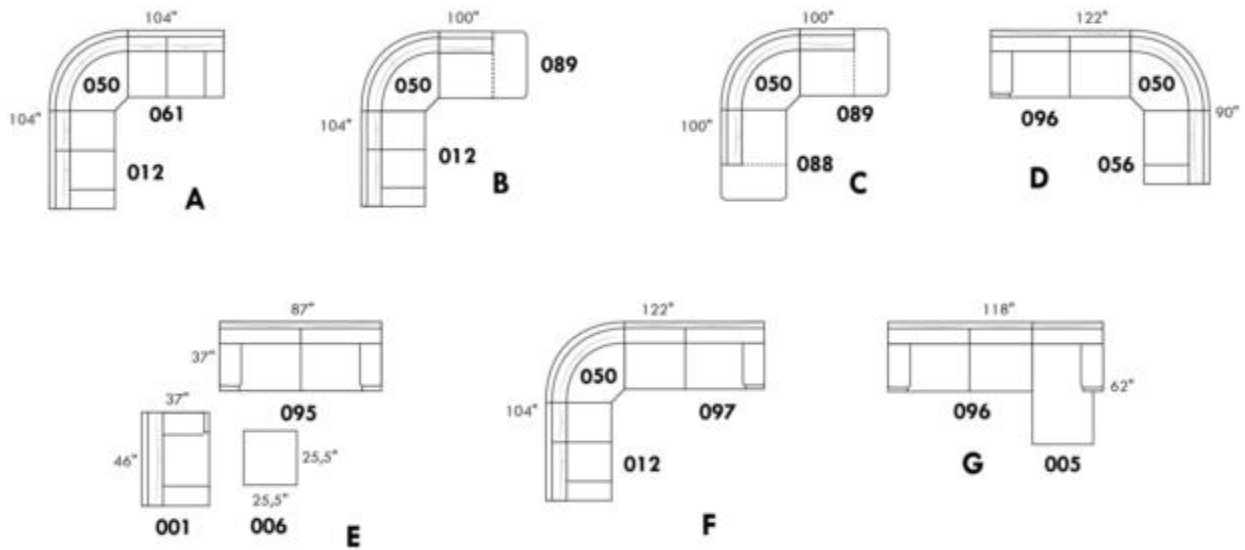
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	4420	4780	5140	5500	5860	6220	3240	3480	3720
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	6380	6840	7300	7760	8220	8680	4260	4560	4860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	4280	4700	5120	5540	5960	6380	3060	3300	3540
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2160	2260	2360	2460	2560	2660	1580	1660	1740
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	4280	4700	5120	5540	5960	6380	3060	3300	3540
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	5480	5920	6360	6800	7240	7680	3940	4240	4540
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	7320	8040	8760	9480	10200	10920	5420	5860	6300
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	7320	8040	8760	9480	10200	10920	5420	5860	6300
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	3800	4180	4560	4940	5320	5700	2980	3220	3460
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	3640	4080	4520	4960	5400	5840	2860	3100	3340
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	3540	3920	4300	4680	5060	5440	2960	3180	3400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	3540	3920	4300	4680	5060	5440	2960	3180	3400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	5480	5920	6360	6800	7240	7680	3940	4240	4540
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	4020	4340	4660	4980	5300	5620	2960	3180	3400
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	4020	4340	4660	4980	5300	5620	2960	3180	3400
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	7160	7740	8320	8900	9480	10060	4920	5240	5560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	6200	6820	7440	8060	8680	9300	4620	4980	5340
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	6200	6820	7440	8060	8680	9300	4620	4980	5340
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	14760	16020	17280	18540	19800	21060	10860	11700	12540
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	13300	14440	15580	16720	17860	19000	9880	10640	11400
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	11840	12860	13880	14900	15920	16940	8900	9580	10260
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	13540	14920	16300	17680	19060	20440	10560	11380	12200
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	13740	14780	15820	16860	17900	18940	9740	10380	11020
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	15480	16920	18360	19800	21240	22680	11540	12440	13340
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	10480	11520	12560	13600	14640	15680	7680	8280	8880

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

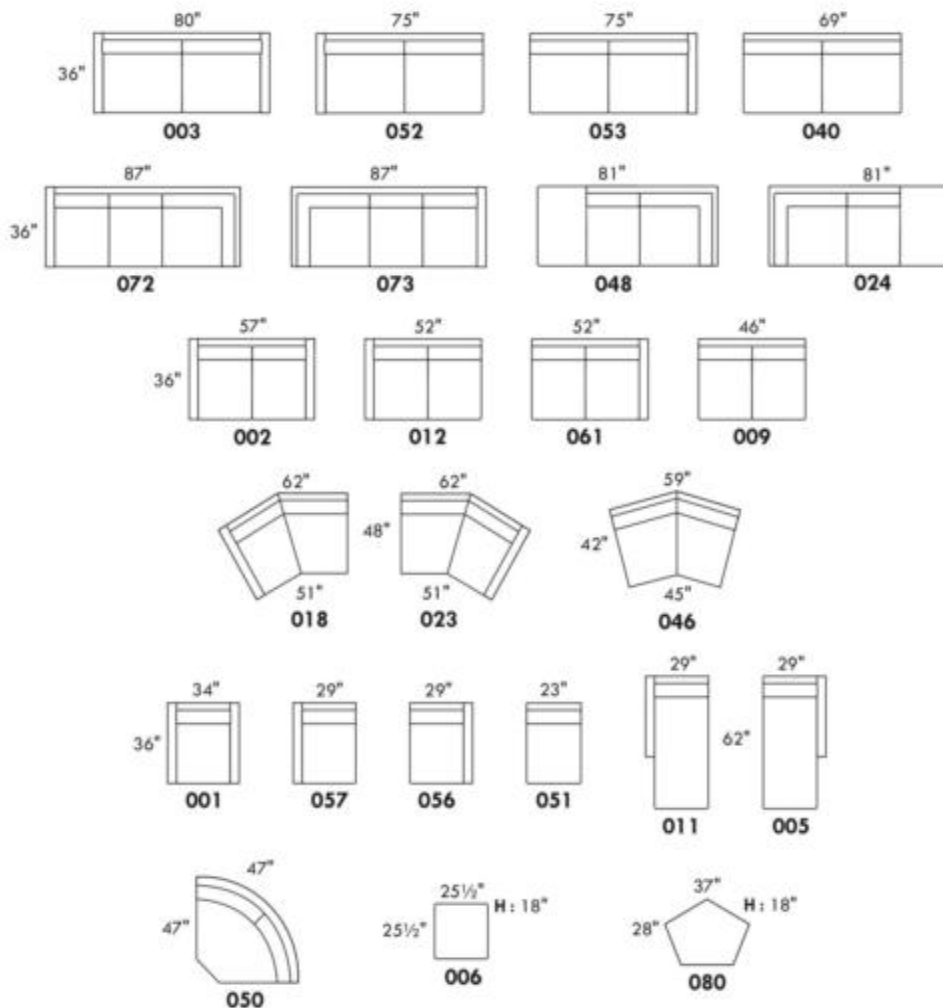
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	4260	4600	4940	5280	5620	5960	3220	3440	3660
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	6080	6480	6880	7280	7680	8080	4420	4700	4980
003 SOFA	80X36X35	7160	7700	8240	8780	9320	9860	5420	5720	6020
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	5020	5360	5700	6040	6380	6720	3660	3880	4100
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2160	2260	2360	2460	2560	2660	1720	1800	1880
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	5100	5560	6020	6480	6940	7400	3740	4060	4380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	5020	5360	5700	6040	6380	6720	3660	3880	4100
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4120	4320	4520
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	5160	5620	6080	6540	7000	7460	3840	4160	4480
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	5160	5620	6080	6540	7000	7460	3840	4160	4480
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	7360	7760	8160	8560	8960	9360	5380	5660	5940
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	6460	7000	7540	8080	8620	9160	4800	5120	5440
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	4260	4720	5180	5640	6100	6560	3560	3820	4080
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	7360	7760	8160	8560	8960	9360	5380	5660	5940
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	4500	4800	5100	5400	5700	6000	3380	3600	3820
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2940	3240	3540	3840	4140	4440	2400	2620	2840
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	6840	7400	7960	8520	9080	9640	5120	5500	5880
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	6840	7400	7960	8520	9080	9640	5120	5500	5880
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	3680	4020	4360	4700	5040	5380	2940	3140	3340
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	3680	4020	4360	4700	5040	5380	2940	3140	3340
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4120	4320	4520
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	7780	8320	8860	9400	9940	10480	5760	6160	6560
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	7780	8320	8860	9400	9940	10480	5760	6160	6560
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	2360	2460	2560	2660	2760	2860	2020	2120	2220

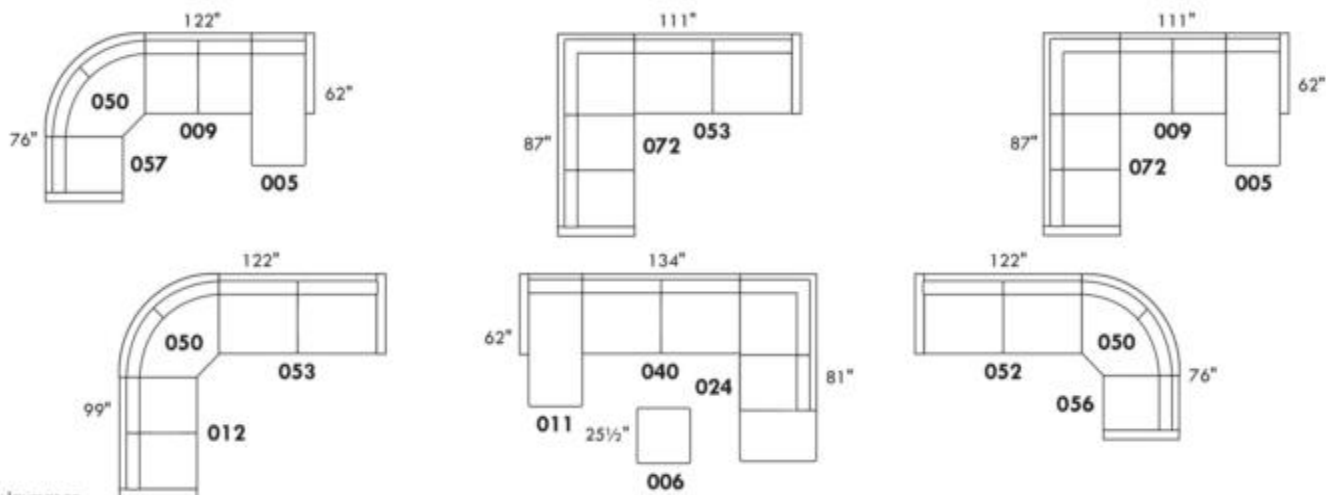
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$80/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$620/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1240/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6460	6780	7100	7420	7740	8060	5040	5140	5240
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	9380	9800	10220	10640	11060	11480	7120	7360	7600
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	11300	11840	12380	12920	13460	14000	8540	8900	9260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6140	6400	6660	6920	7180	7440	4640	4940	5240
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7020	7260	7500	7740	7980	8220	5320	5600	5880
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6140	6400	6660	6920	7180	7440	4640	4940	5240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	8240	8540	8840	9140	9440	9740	6240	6460	6680
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6900	7220	7540	7860	8180	8500	5220	5440	5660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7880	8200	8520	8840	9160	9480	6080	6360	6640
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8940	9280	9620	9960	10300	10640	6840	7160	7480
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5980	6220	6460	6700	6940	7180	4780	5000	5220
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5980	6220	6460	6700	6940	7180	4780	5000	5220
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	7540	7880	8220	8560	8900	9240	6140	6320	6500
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	7160	7480	7800	8120	8440	8760	5700	5840	5980
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8260	8560	8860	9160	9460	9760	6260	6520	6780
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6140	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	4440	4620	4800
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4080	4300	4520	4740	4960	5180	3180	3320	3460
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	10140	10540	10940	11340	11740	12140	7760	8080	8400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	10140	10540	10940	11340	11740	12140	7760	8080	8400
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7220	7560	7900	8240	8580	8920	5540	5780	6020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5260	5540	5820	6100	6380	6660	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5260	5540	5820	6100	6380	6660	4040	4220	4400

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$80/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$620/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1240/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	8240	8540	8840	9140	9440	9740	6240	6460	6680
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4840	4980	5120	5260	5400	5540	3860	4060	4260
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8260	8560	8860	9160	9460	9760	6260	6520	6780
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5300	5580	5860	6140	6420	6700	4080	4300	4520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5300	5580	5860	6140	6420	6700	4080	4300	4520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	10280	10760	11240	11720	12200	12680	7860	8120	8380
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	9060	9480	9900	10320	10740	11160	6920	7220	7520
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	9060	9480	9900	10320	10740	11160	6920	7220	7520
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2720	2800	2880	2960	3040	3120	2320	2340	2360
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	7760	8160	8560	8960	9360	9760	6140	6320	6500
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	7620	7960	8300	8640	8980	9320	5980	6180	6380
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9080	9520	9960	10400	10840	11280	7020	7300	7580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9080	9520	9960	10400	10840	11280	7020	7300	7580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	6400	6700	7000	7300	7600	7900	5100	5280	5460
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	6400	6700	7000	7300	7600	7900	5100	5280	5460
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5200	5400	5600	5800	6000	6200	4140	4380	4620
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5180	5480	5780
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5180	5480	5780
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5720	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	4420	4600	4780
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5720	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	4420	4600	4780
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4500	4700	4900	5100	5300	5500	3420	3700	3980
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5760	6040	6320	6600	6880	7160	4440	4620	4800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5760	6040	6320	6600	6880	7160	4440	4620	4800

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	12800	13400	14000	14600	15200	15800	10200	10560	10920
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	18360	19160	19960	20760	21560	22360	14420	15140	15860
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	27880	29140	30400	31660	32920	34180	21700	22660	23620
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	24580	25700	26820	27940	29060	30180	19220	20060	20900
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	11960	12440	12920	13400	13880	14360	9560	10000	10440
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	16960	17600	18240	18880	19520	20160	13280	14000	14720
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	26280	27300	28320	29340	30360	31380	20420	21300	22180
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	23340	24340	25340	26340	27340	28340	18260	19140	20020



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

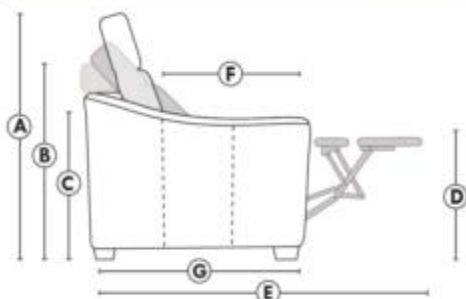
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

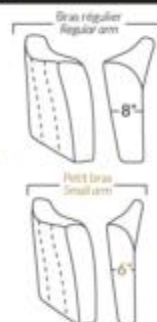
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

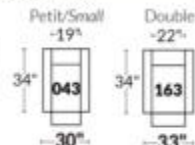
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

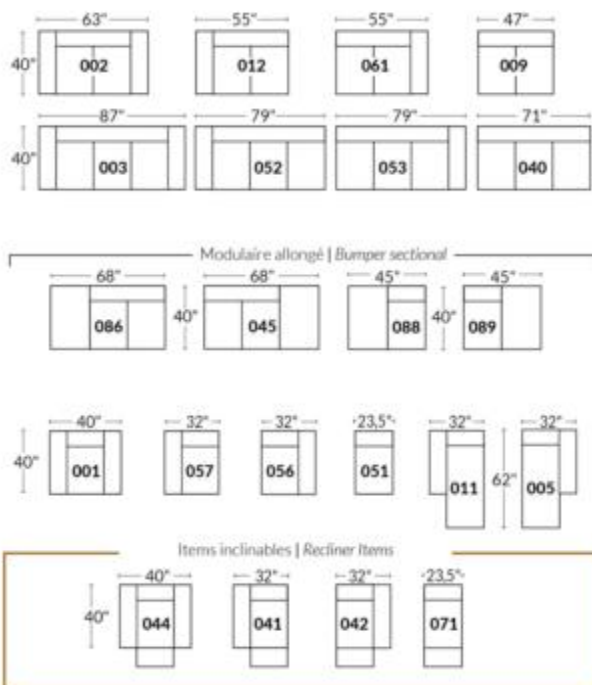


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

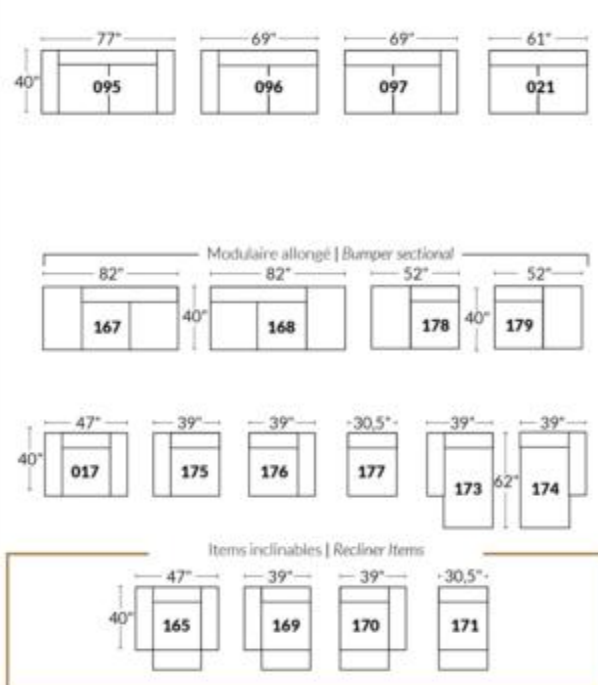
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



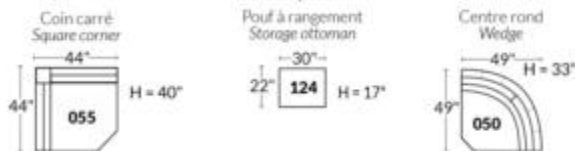
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



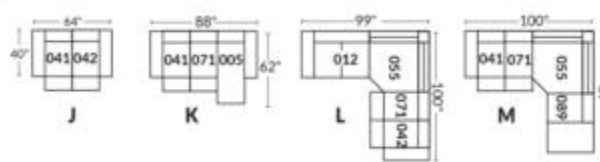
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



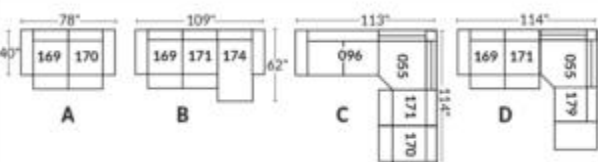
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

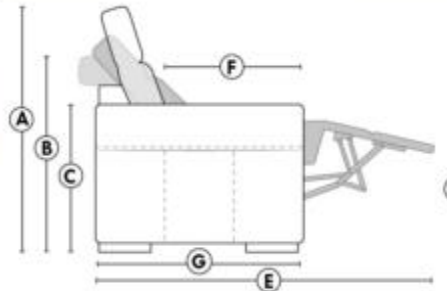
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

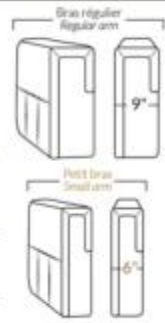
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

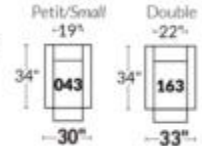
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

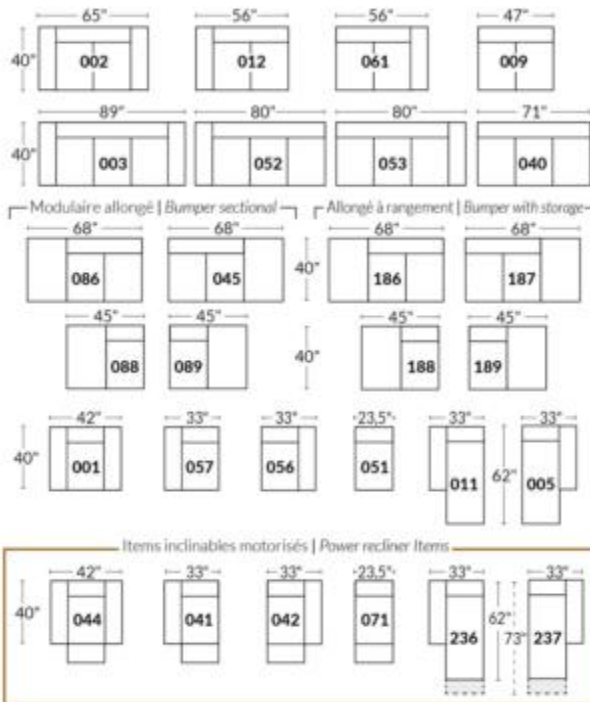


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

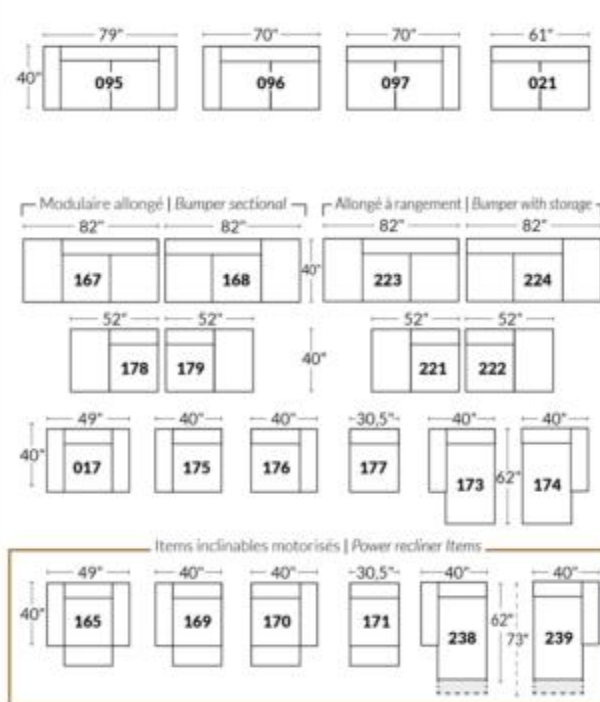
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



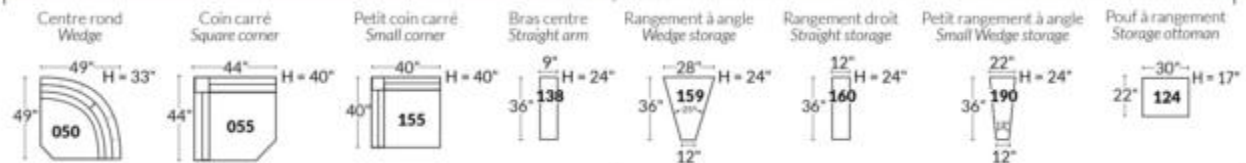
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



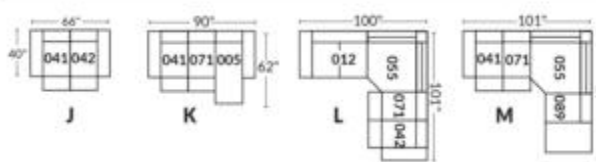
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



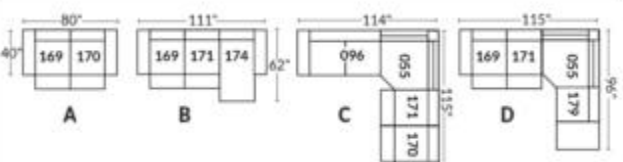
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

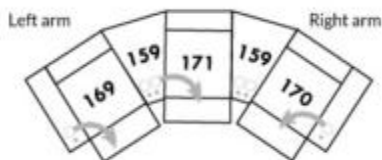
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

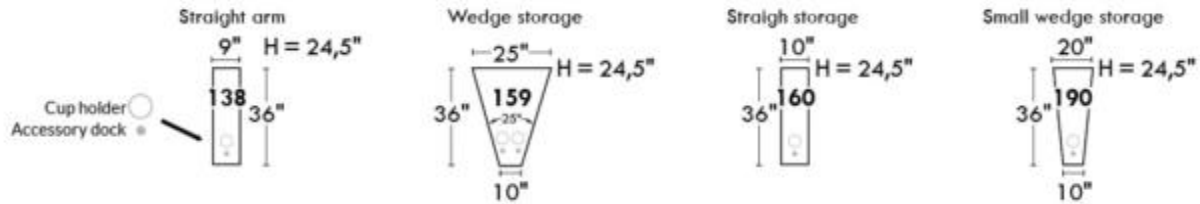
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

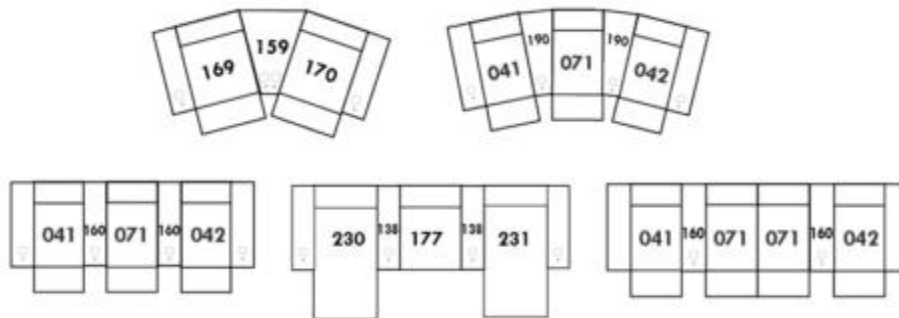
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

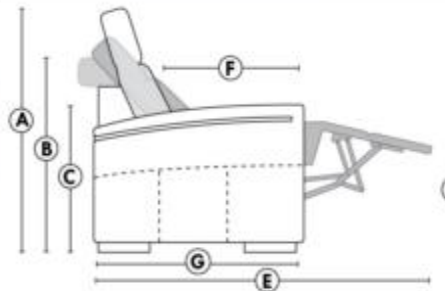
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

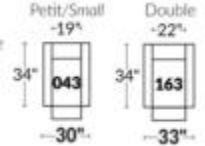
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

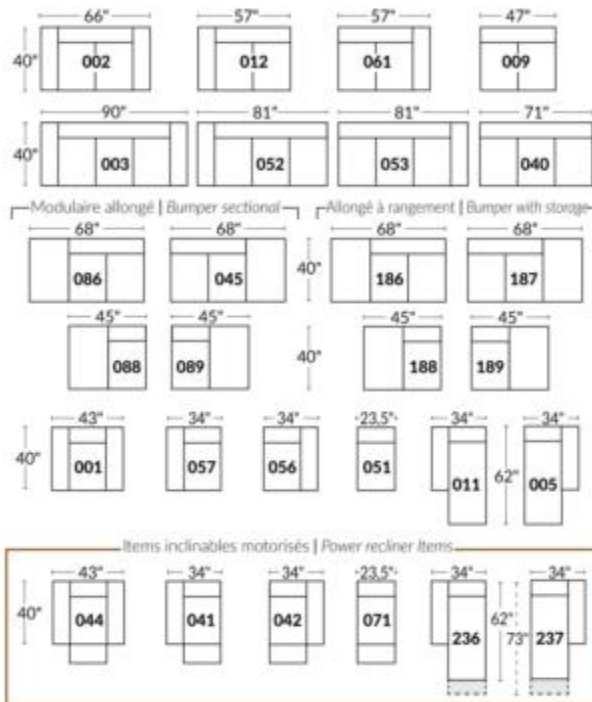


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

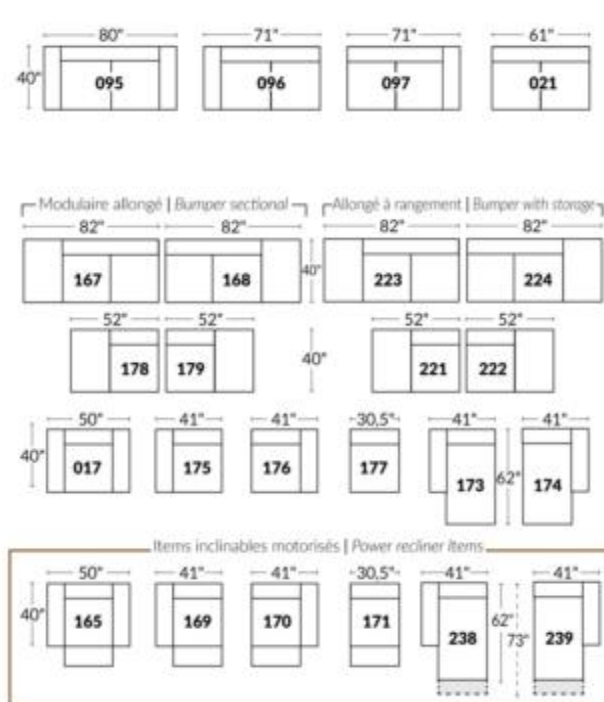
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



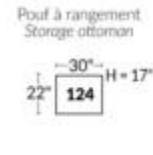
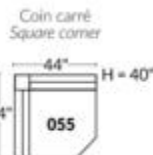
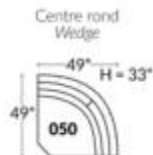
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



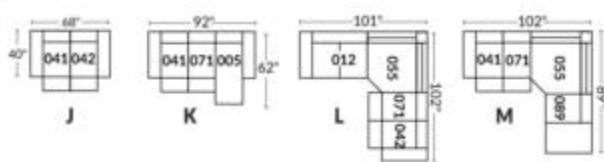
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



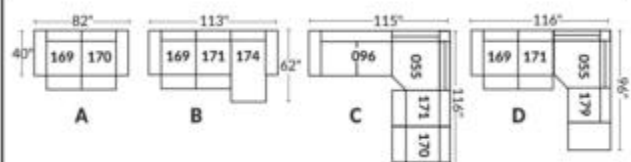
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

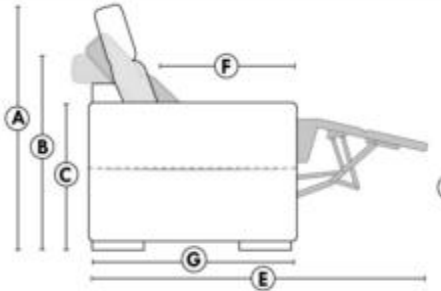
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

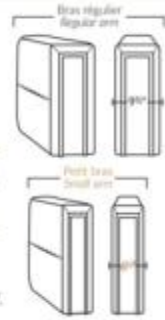
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

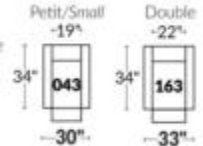
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

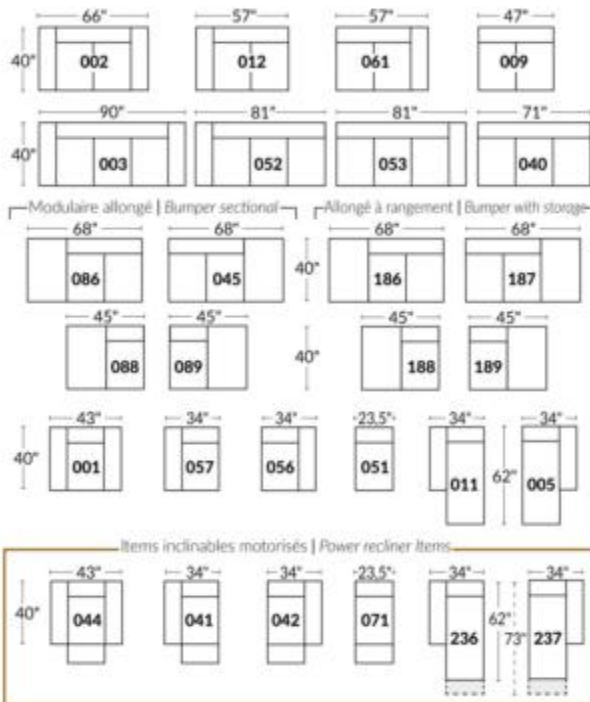


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

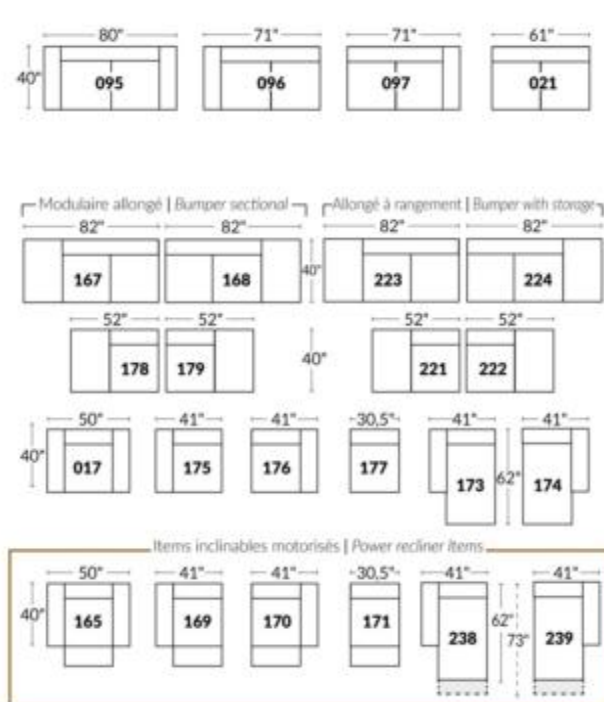
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



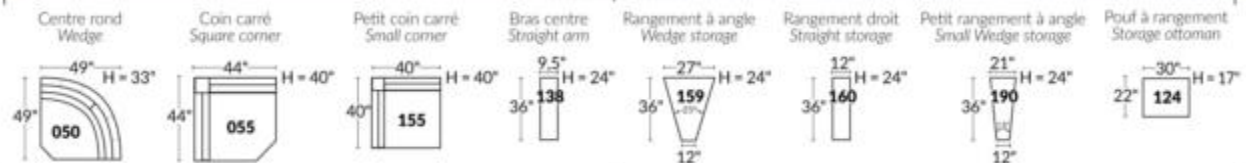
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



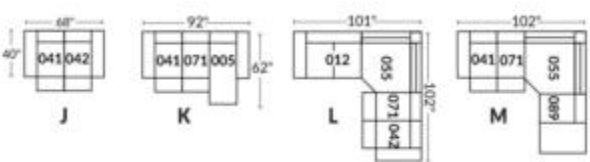
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



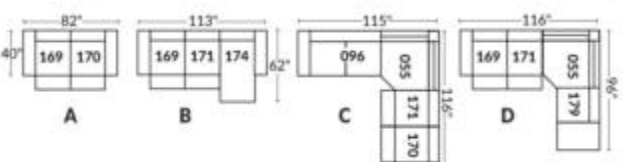
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

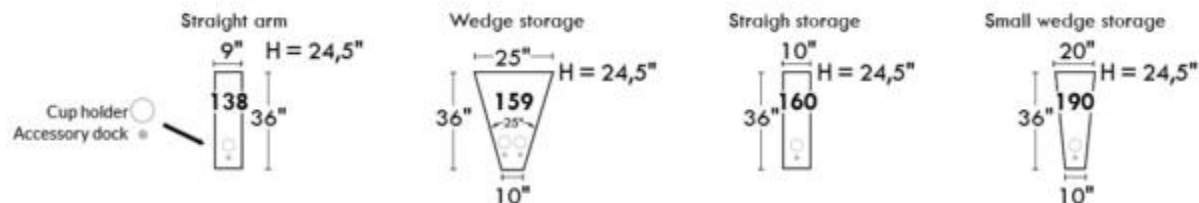
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

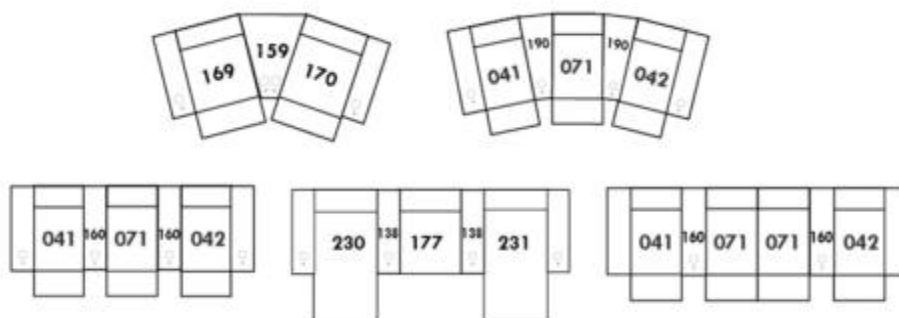
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$80/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$620/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1240/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	6280	6600	6920	7240	7560	7880	4780	5000	5220
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	9100	9520	9940	10360	10780	11200	6900	7160	7420
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	11140	11660	12180	12700	13220	13740	8400	8680	8960
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	5980	6220	6460	6700	6940	7180	4500	4720	4940
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	6780	7040	7300	7560	7820	8080	5120	5320	5520
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	5980	6220	6460	6700	6940	7180	4500	4720	4940
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	8000	8280	8560	8840	9120	9400	6080	6320	6560
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	6720	7060	7400	7740	8080	8420	5060	5240	5420
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	7760	8040	8320	8600	8880	9160	5860	6140	6420
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	8720	9020	9320	9620	9920	10220	6620	6940	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	5860	6080	6300	6520	6740	6960	4560	4740	4920
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	5860	6080	6300	6520	6740	6960	4560	4740	4920
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7540	7880	8220	8560	8900	9240	6140	6320	6500
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	7000	7280	7560	7840	8120	8400	5460	5660	5860
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	8020	8320	8620	8920	9220	9520	6100	6340	6580
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	5980	6280	6580	6880	7180	7480	4260	4460	4660
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	4540	3020	3140	3260
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	9920	10300	10680	11060	11440	11820	7460	7840	8220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	9920	10300	10680	11060	11440	11820	7460	7840	8220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	8360	5340	5540	5740
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	5100	5320	5540	5760	5980	6200	3860	3980	4100
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	5100	5320	5540	5760	5980	6200	3860	3980	4100

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$80/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$620/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1240/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	8000	8280	8560	8840	9120	9400	6080	6320	6560
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	4560	4780	5000	5220	5440	5660	3720	3860	4000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	8020	8320	8620	8920	9220	9520	6100	6340	6580
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	5100	5380	5660	5940	6220	6500	3860	4000	4140
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	5100	5380	5660	5940	6220	6500	3860	4000	4140
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	10140	10560	10980	11400	11820	12240	7560	7900	8240
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	8900	9280	9660	10040	10420	10800	6720	7040	7360
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	8900	9280	9660	10040	10420	10800	6720	7040	7360
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2720	2800	2880	2960	3040	3120	2320	2340	2360
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	7760	8160	8560	8960	9360	9760	6140	6320	6500
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	7320	7720	8120	8520	8920	9320	5720	5980	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	8940	9360	9780	10200	10620	11040	6800	7100	7400
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	8940	9360	9780	10200	10620	11040	6800	7100	7400
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	6240	6480	6720	6960	7200	7440	4900	5100	5300
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	6240	6480	6720	6960	7200	7440	4900	5100	5300
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	5040	5180	5320	5460	5600	5740	3900	4160	4420
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	6480	6800	7120	7440	7760	8080	5020	5260	5500
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	6480	6800	7120	7440	7760	8080	5020	5260	5500
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	5420	5740	6060	6380	6700	7020	4140	4380	4620
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	5420	5740	6060	6380	6700	7020	4140	4380	4620
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	4340	4520	4700	4880	5060	5240	3260	3440	3620
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	5500	5840	6180	6520	6860	7200	4260	4460	4660
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	5500	5840	6180	6520	6860	7200	4260	4460	4660

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	12480	12960	13440	13920	14400	14880	9800	10200	10600
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	17760	18460	19160	19860	20560	21260	13820	14520	15220
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	27240	28260	29280	30300	31320	32340	20860	21840	22820
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	23840	24820	25800	26780	27760	28740	18400	19260	20120
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	11720	12160	12600	13040	13480	13920	9120	9480	9840
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	16400	17080	17760	18440	19120	19800	12780	13320	13860
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	25480	26460	27440	28420	29400	30380	19700	20460	21220
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	22580	23560	24540	25520	26500	27480	17480	18140	18800



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

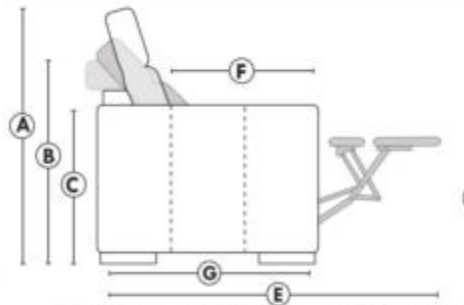
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

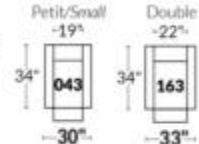
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

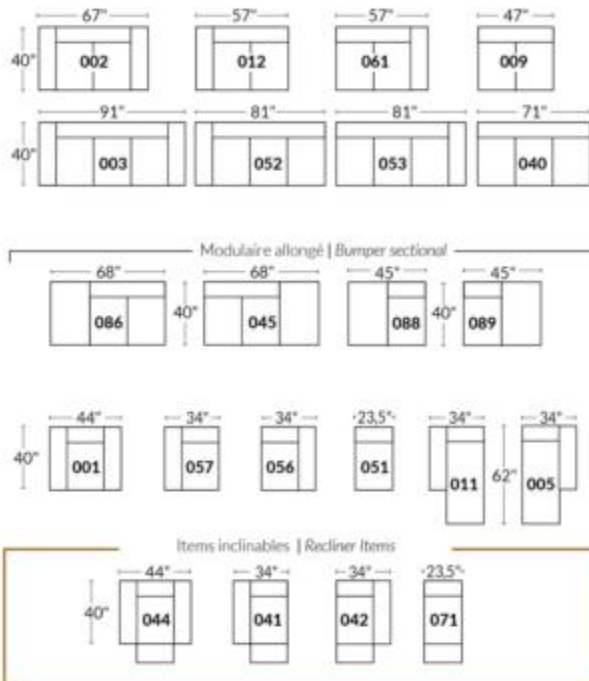


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

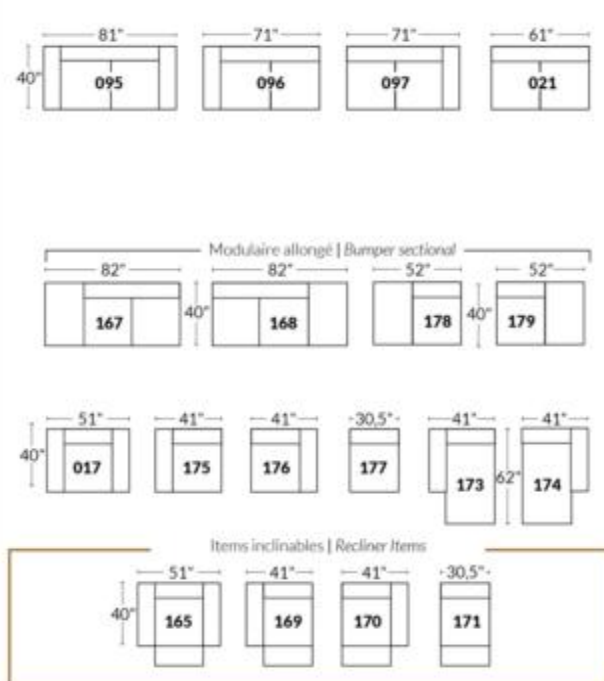
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



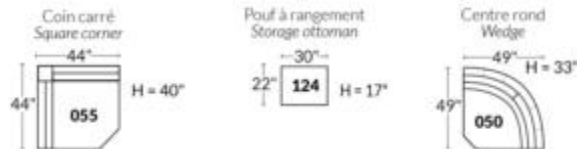
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



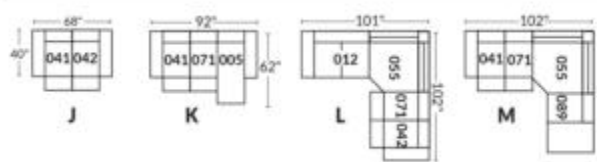
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



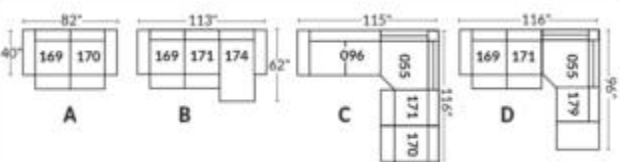
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

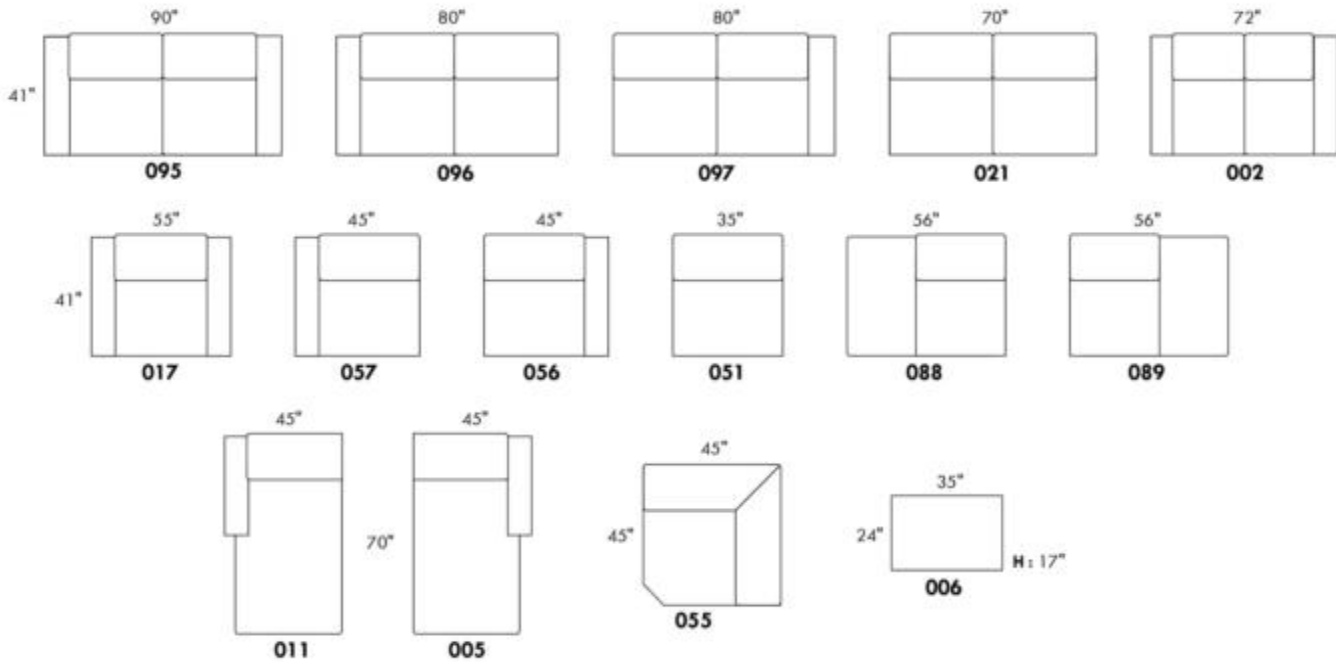
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	8100	8440	8780	9120	9460	9800	5420	5760	6100
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	6580	6920	7260	7600	7940	8280	4880	5160	5440
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	1600	1640	1680
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	6580	6920	7260	7600	7940	8280	4880	5160	5440
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	6380	6700	7020	7340	7660	7980	4740	5000	5260
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	7000	7460	7920	8380	8840	9300	5380	5800	6220
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	3800	4180	4560	4940	5320	5700	3480	3700	3920
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	4120	4340	4560	4780	5000	5220	3540	3720	3900
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	5100	5460	5820	6180	6540	6900	4120	4360	4600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	5100	5460	5820	6180	6540	6900	4120	4360	4600
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	4940	5280	5620	5960	6300	6640	3900	4140	4380
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	4940	5280	5620	5960	6300	6640	3900	4140	4380
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	9520	9980	10440	10900	11360	11820	6540	6980	7420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	8160	8640	9120	9600	10080	10560	5960	6440	6920
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	8160	8640	9120	9600	10080	10560	5960	6440	6920
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	17380	18440	19500	20560	21620	22680	13620	14520	15420
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	17220	18260	19300	20340	21380	22420	13400	14300	15200
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	19440	20720	22000	23280	24560	25840	15800	16720	17640
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	14740	15560	16380	17200	18020	18840	10840	11600	12360
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	13260	14100	14940	15780	16620	17460	10080	10800	11520
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	25860	27360	28860	30360	31860	33360	19760	21120	22480

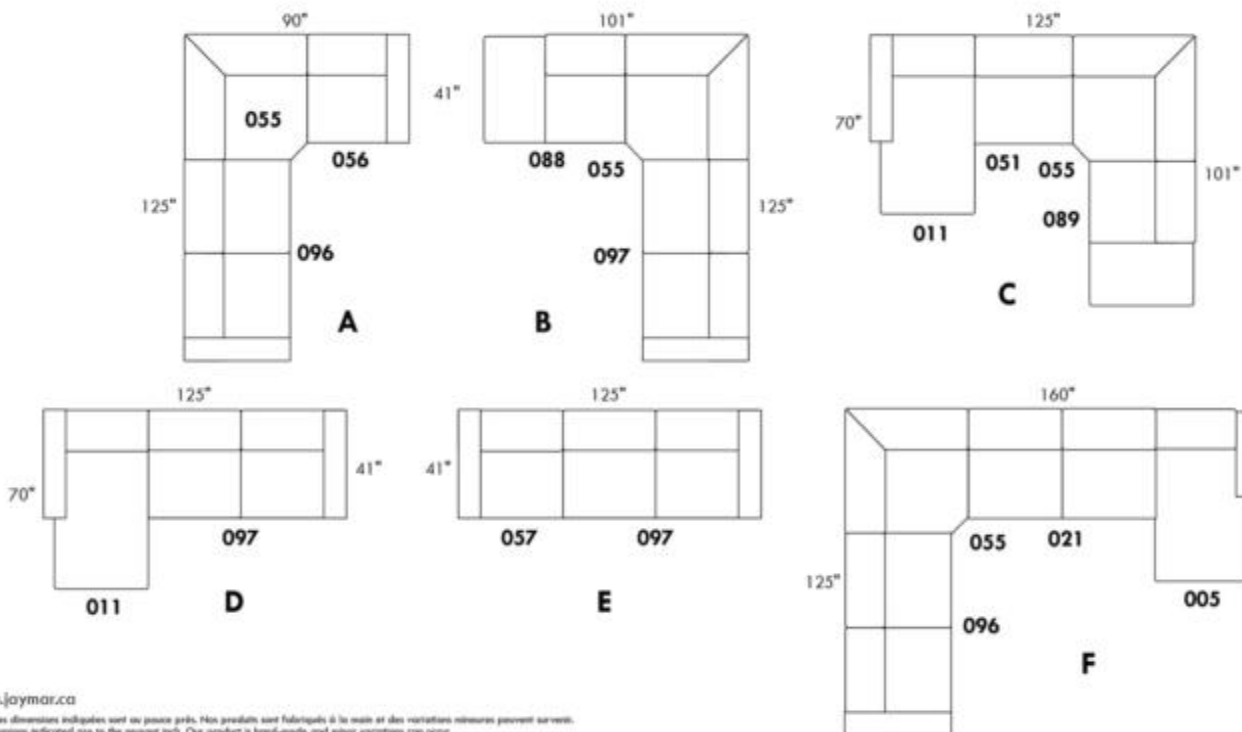
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

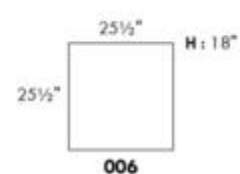
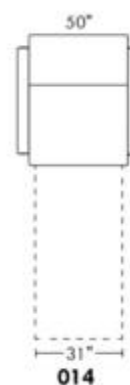
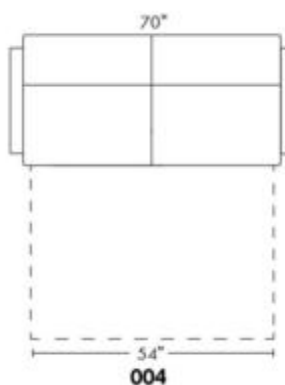
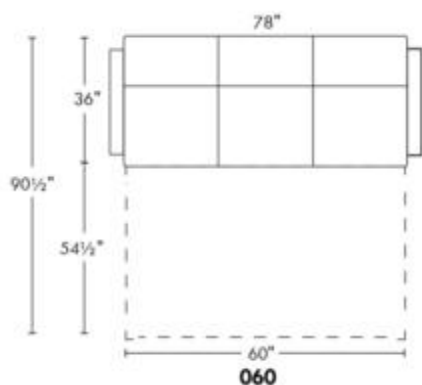
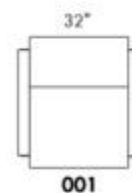
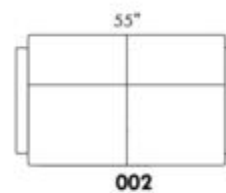
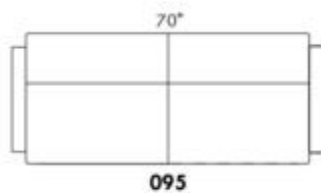
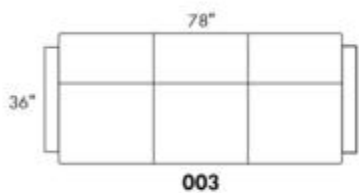
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	3720	3820	3920
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	7200	7620	8040	8460	8880	9300	5220	5480	5740
003 SOFA	78X36X35	8840	9260	9680	10100	10520	10940	6420	6740	7060
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	9960	10360	10760	11160	11560	11960	7460	7800	8140
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2660	2720	2780	2840	2900	2960	1960	2000	2040
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	7980	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	6160	6400	6640
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	10480	10940	11400	11860	12320	12780	8180	8460	8740
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	8320	8760	9200	9640	10080	10520	5880	6160	6440

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

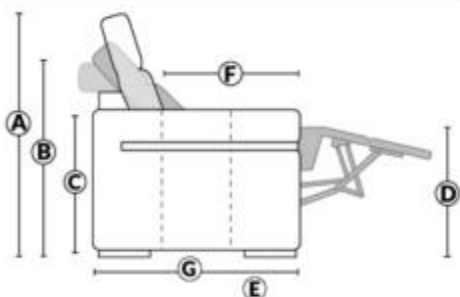
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

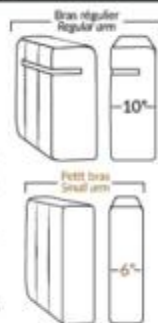
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

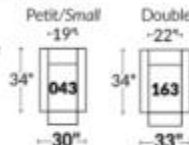
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

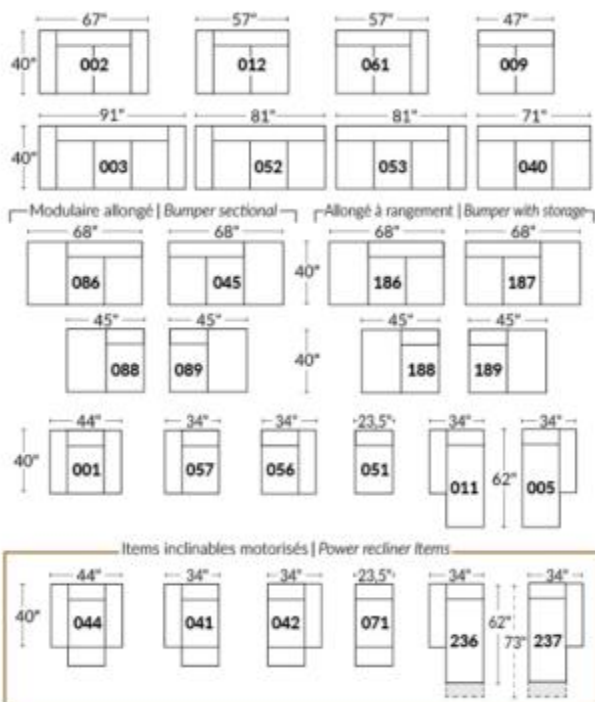


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

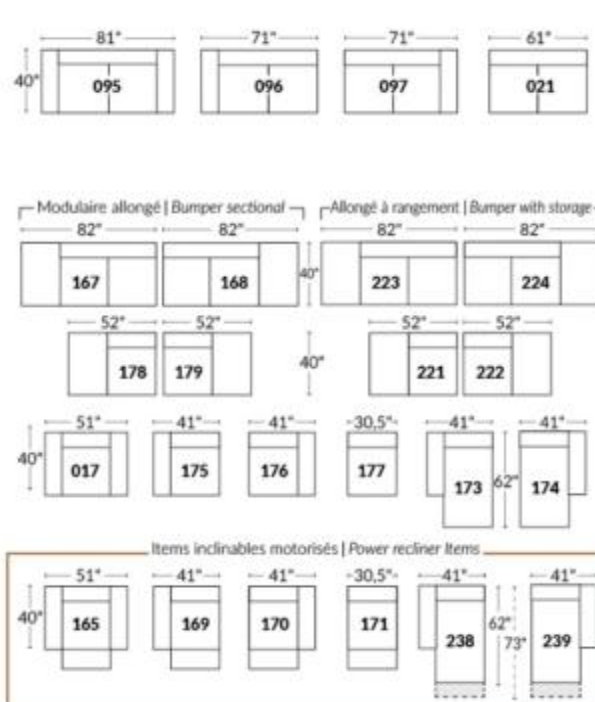
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



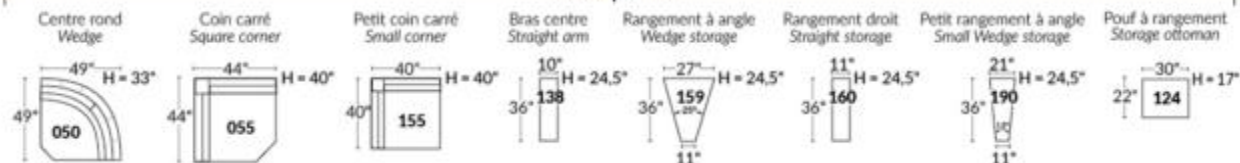
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



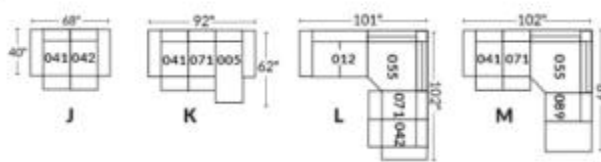
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



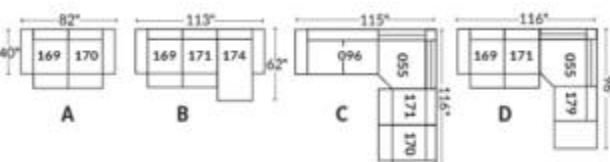
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

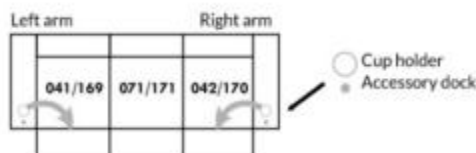
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

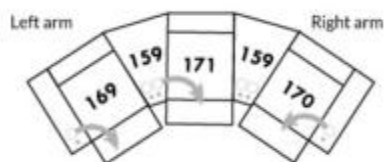
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

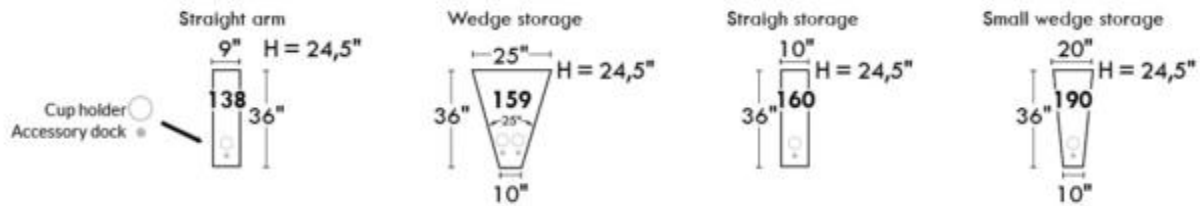
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

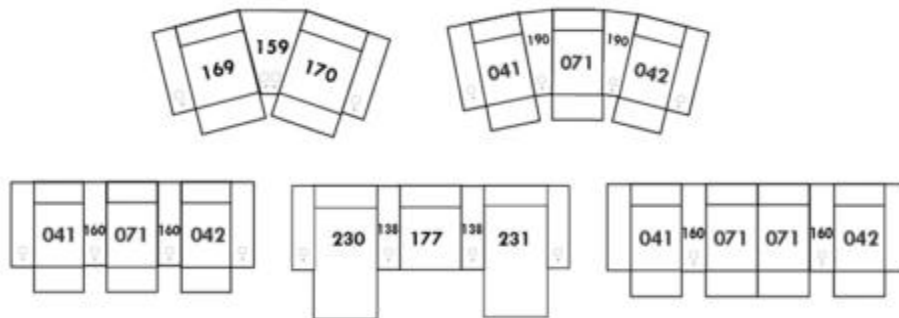
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	4580	4940	5300	5660	6020	6380	3220	3480	3740
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	6460	6920	7380	7840	8300	8760	4460	4780	5100
003 SOFA	81X37X35	8120	8580	9040	9500	9960	10420	5680	6000	6320
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	5300	5680	6060	6440	6820	7200	3940	4200	4460
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2160	2260	2360	2460	2560	2660	1720	1800	1880
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	4920	5400	5880	6360	6840	7320	3660	3980	4300
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	5300	5680	6060	6440	6820	7200	3940	4200	4460
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	5680	6200	6720	7240	7760	8280	4100	4340	4580
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	6120	6580	7040	7500	7960	8420	4340	4680	5020
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	6120	6580	7040	7500	7960	8420	4340	4680	5020
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	6580	7240	7900	8560	9220	9880	4900	5180	5460
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	5540	6080	6620	7160	7700	8240	4020	4280	4540
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	4740	5120	5500	5880	6260	6640	3580	3840	4100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	3080	3440	3800	4160	4520	4880	2500	2820	3140
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	7240	7780	8320	8860	9400	9940	5300	5700	6100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	7240	7780	8320	8860	9400	9940	5300	5700	6100
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	4600	5000	5400	5800	6200	6600	3440	3640	3840
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	3800	4180	4560	4940	5320	5700	2860	3100	3340
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	3800	4180	4560	4940	5320	5700	2860	3100	3340
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	9260	9820	10380	10940	11500	12060	6960	7340	7720
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	5680	6200	6720	7240	7760	8280	4100	4340	4580
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	8600	9200	9800	10400	11000	11600	6120	6440	6760
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	8600	9200	9800	10400	11000	11600	6120	6440	6760
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	2360	2460	2560	2660	2760	2860	2020	2120	2220
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	8460	9040	9620	10200	10780	11360	6560	6920	7280
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	8460	9040	9620	10200	10780	11360	6560	6920	7280

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

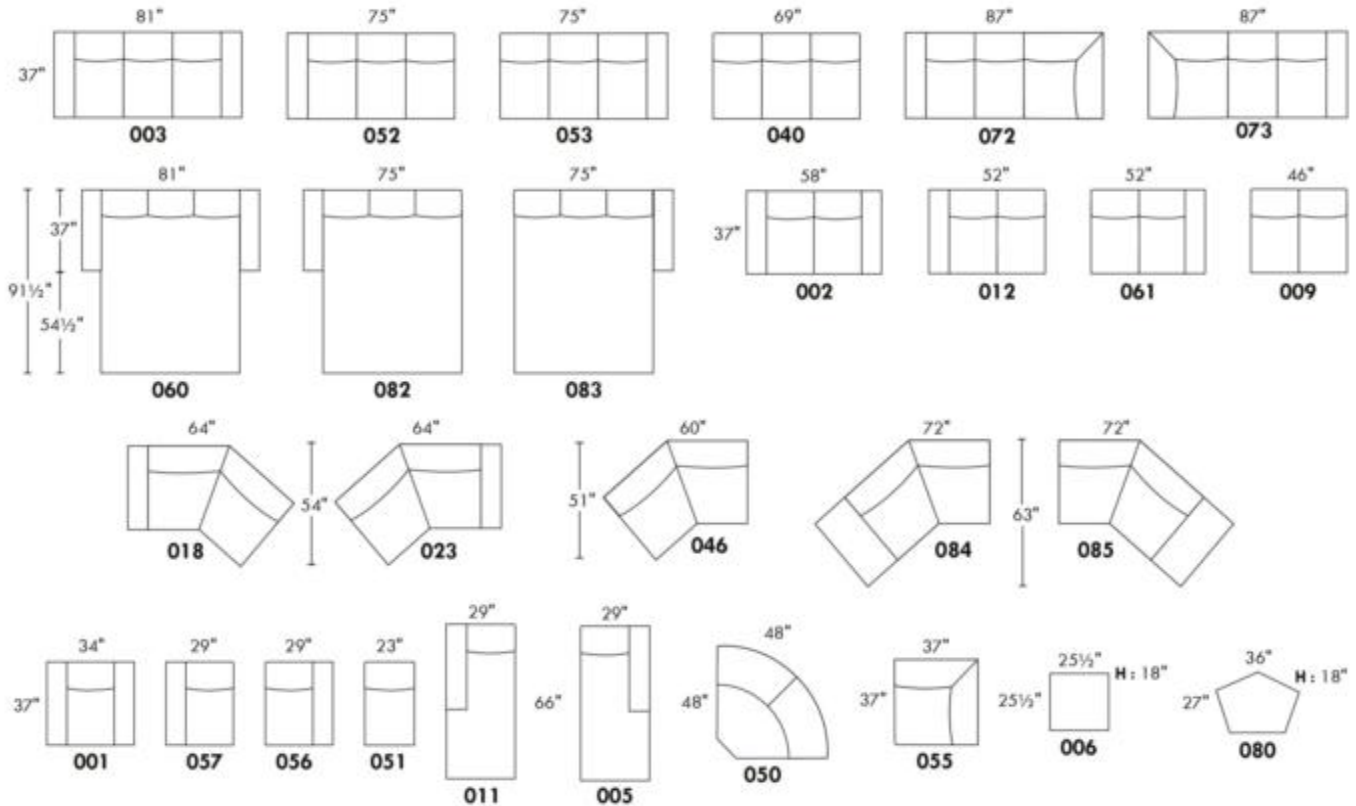
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

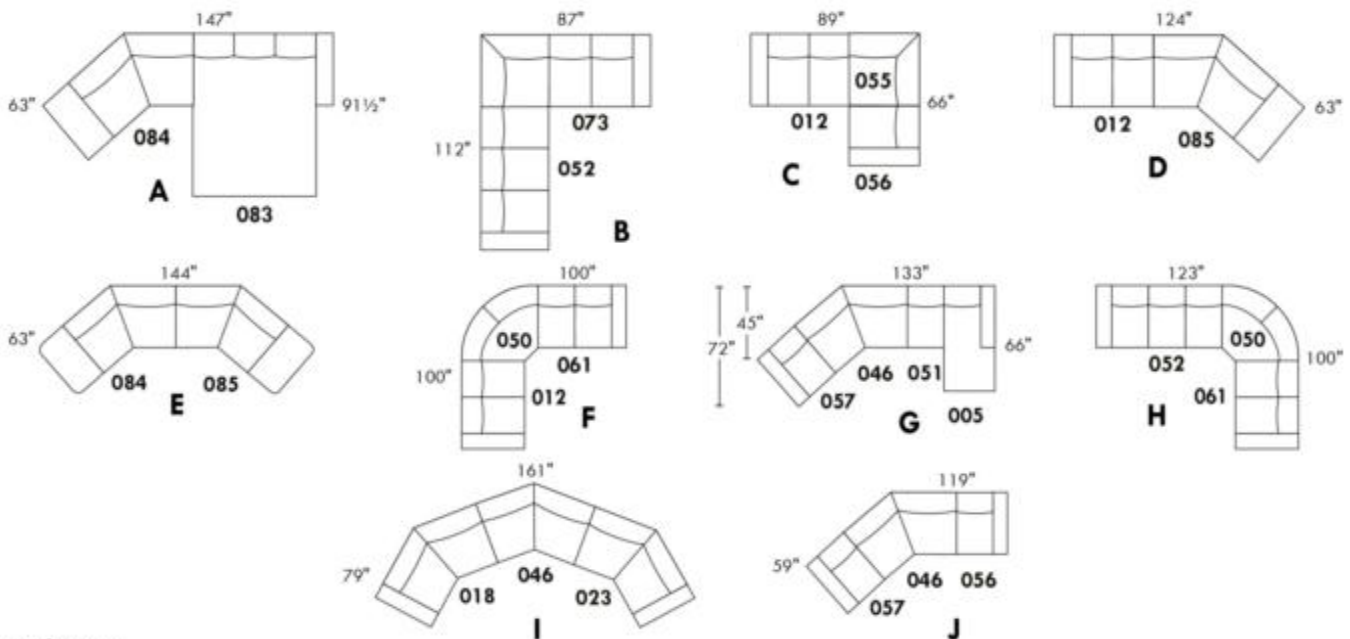
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	6200	6740	7280	7820	8360	8900	4540	4860	5180
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	6200	6740	7280	7820	8360	8900	4540	4860	5180
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	14660	15780	16900	18020	19140	20260	11100	11780	12460
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	15840	16980	18120	19260	20400	21540	11420	12140	12860
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	14080	15380	16680	17980	19280	20580	10400	11080	11760
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	11880	12940	14000	15060	16120	17180	8640	9200	9760
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	12400	13480	14560	15640	16720	17800	9080	9720	10360
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	16100	17520	18940	20360	21780	23200	11780	12520	13260
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	17720	19380	21040	22700	24360	26020	13320	14400	15480
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	17660	19100	20540	21980	23420	24860	12980	13880	14780
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	17780	19240	20700	22160	23620	25080	12700	13640	14580
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	13140	14440	15740	17040	18340	19640	9740	10480	11220

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

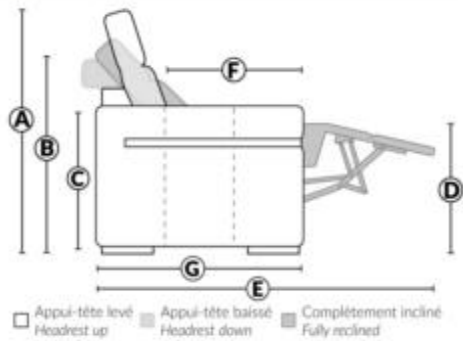
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

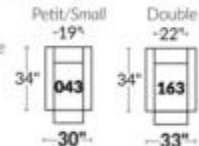
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

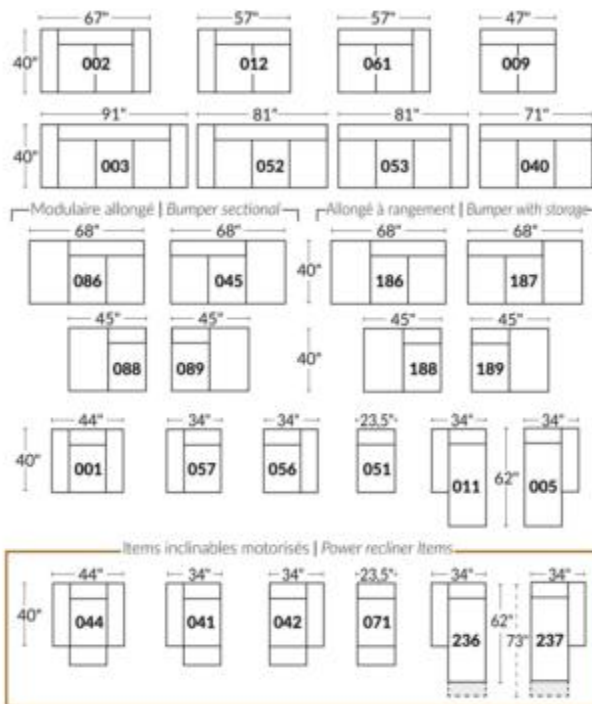


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

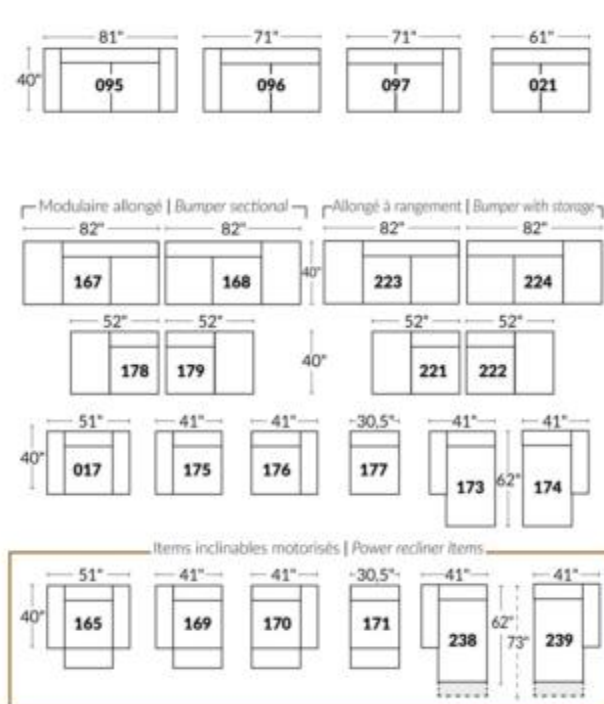
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



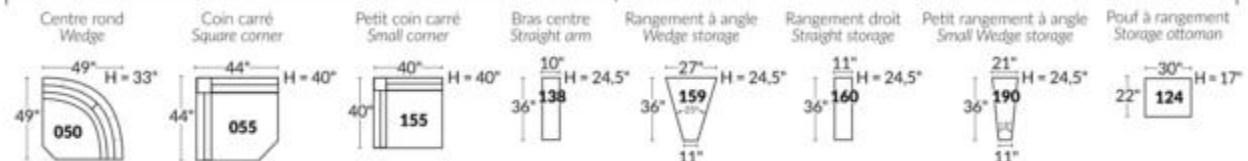
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



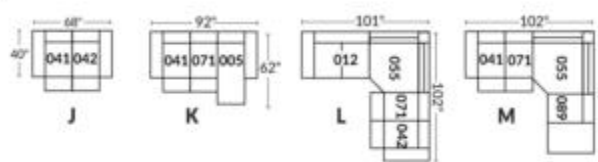
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



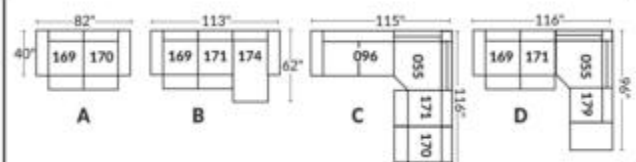
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

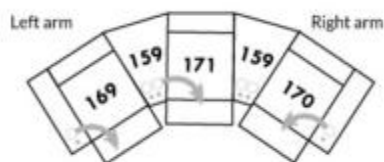
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

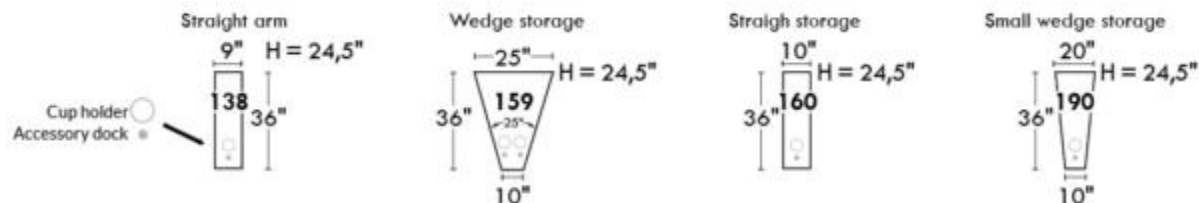
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

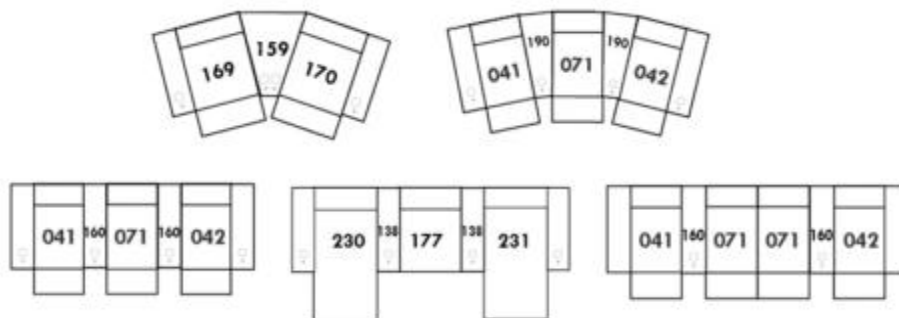
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

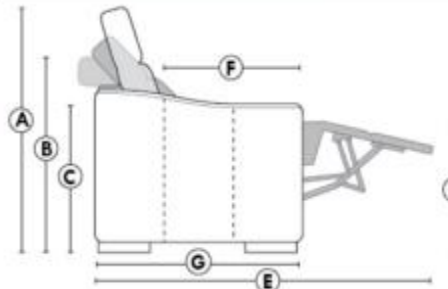
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

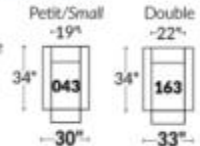
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

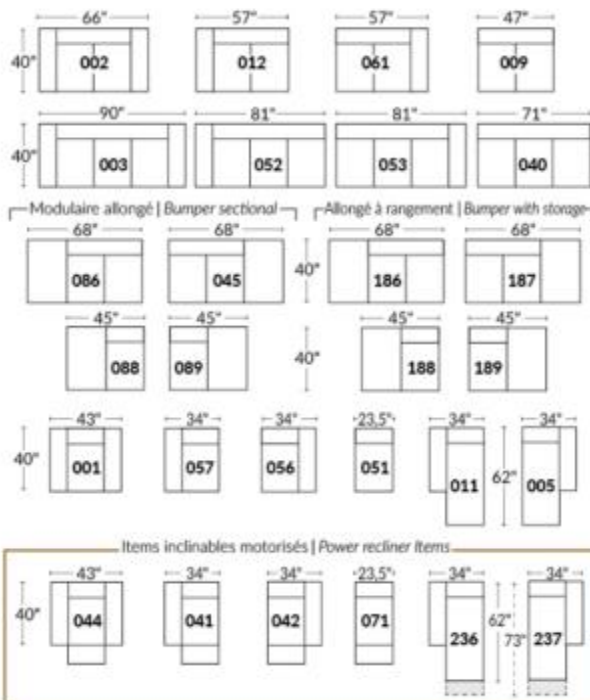


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

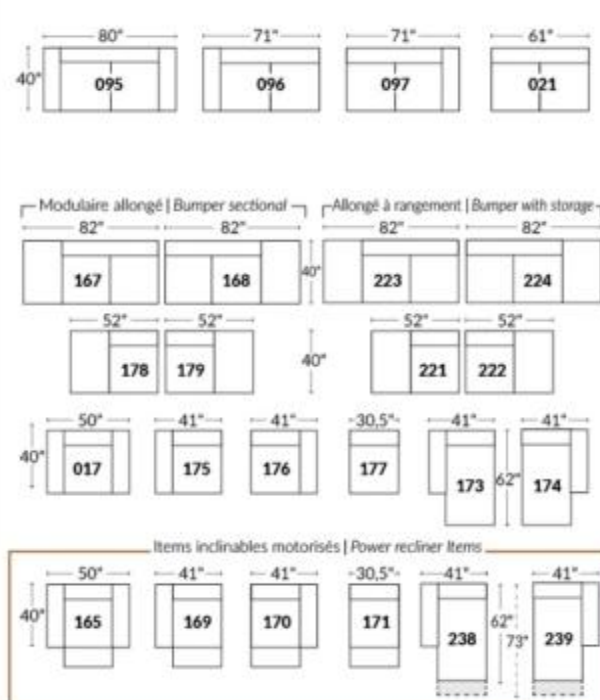
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



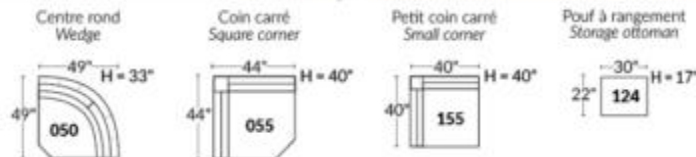
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



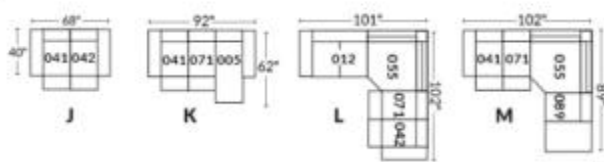
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



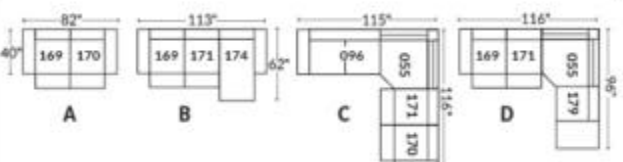
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

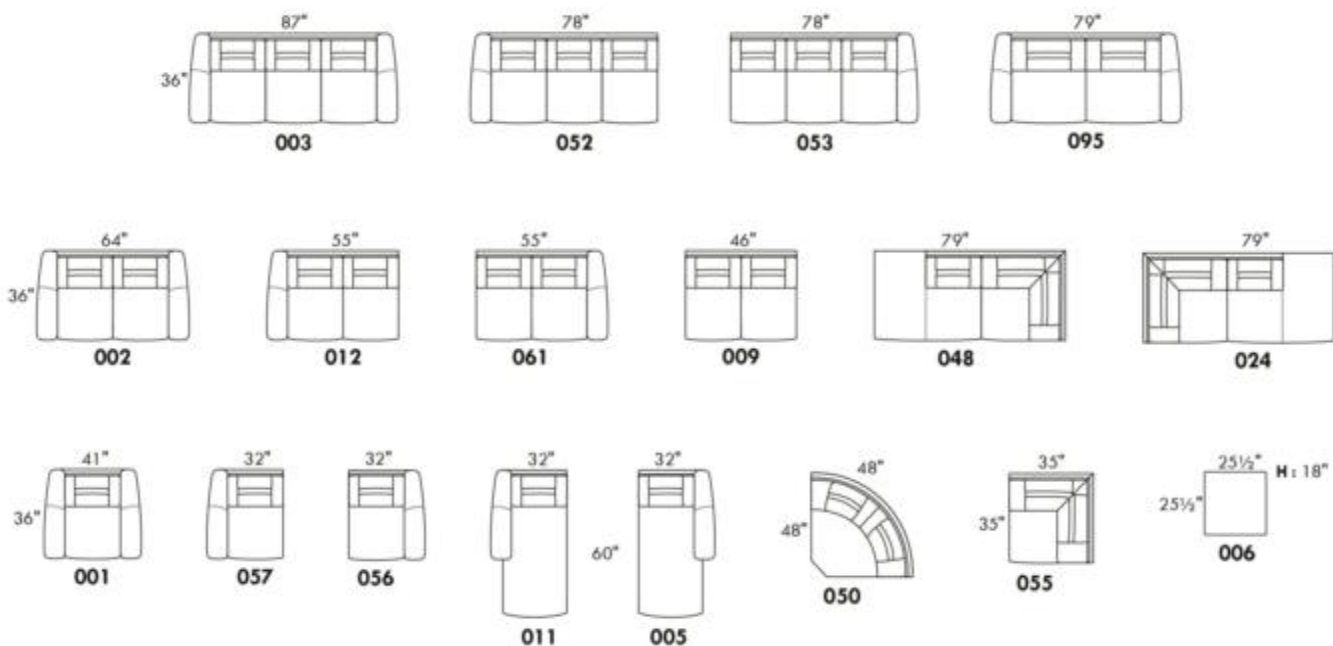
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

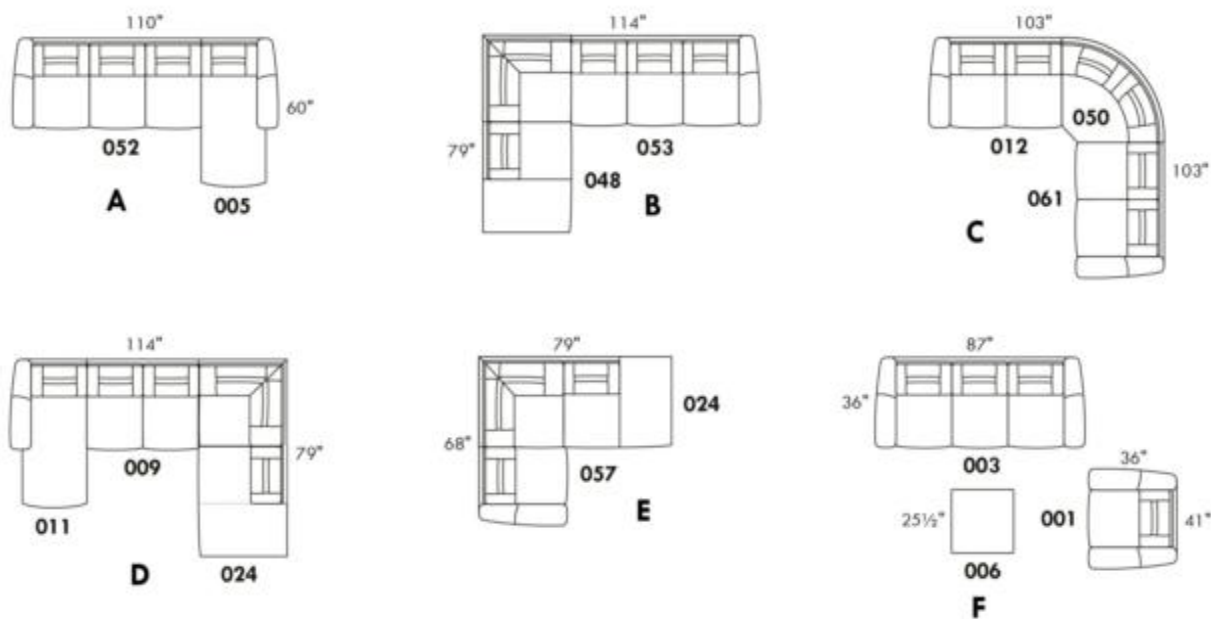
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	6200	3240	3460	3680
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	5860	6340	6820	7300	7780	8260	4260	4560	4860
003 SOFA	87X36X34	6840	7460	8080	8700	9320	9940	5120	5520	5920
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	5100	5580	6060	6540	7020	7500	3540	3800	4060
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1940	2180	2420	2660	2900	3140	1680	1720	1760
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	4900	5360	5820	6280	6740	7200	3620	3960	4300
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	5100	5580	6060	6540	7020	7500	3540	3800	4060
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	5160	5680	6200	6720	7240	7760	3940	4240	4540
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	5420	5840	6260	6680	7100	7520	4140	4380	4620
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	5420	5840	6260	6680	7100	7520	4140	4380	4620
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	4340	4760	5180	5600	6020	6440	3540	3720	3900
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	6180	6780	7380	7980	8580	9180	4800	5140	5480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	6180	6780	7380	7980	8580	9180	4800	5140	5480
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	4200	4620	5040	5460	5880	6300	3240	3480	3720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3960	4100	4240	4380	4520	4660	2960	3160	3360
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3960	4100	4240	4380	4520	4660	2960	3160	3360
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	5160	5680	6200	6720	7240	7760	3940	4240	4540
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	6460	7000	7540	8080	8620	9160	4920	5220	5520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	11280	12360	13440	14520	15600	16680	8340	8940	9540
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	11600	12620	13640	14660	15680	16700	8940	9520	10100
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	14660	16120	17580	19040	20500	21960	11420	12200	12980
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	15420	16780	18140	19500	20860	22220	11300	12140	12980
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	9380	9940	10500	11060	11620	12180	7100	7540	7980
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	13180	14400	15620	16840	18060	19280	10040	10700	11360

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

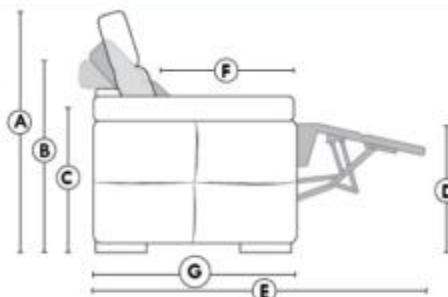
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

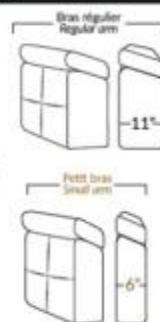
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

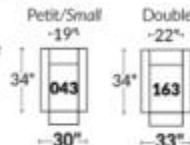
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

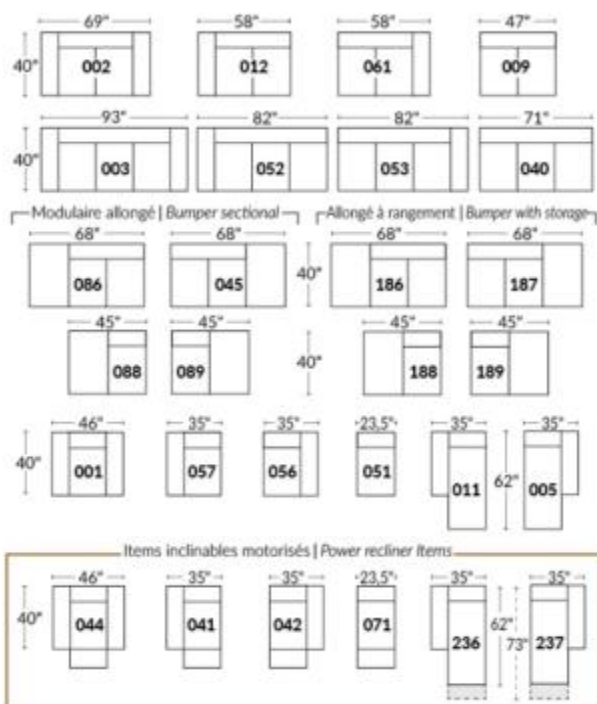


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

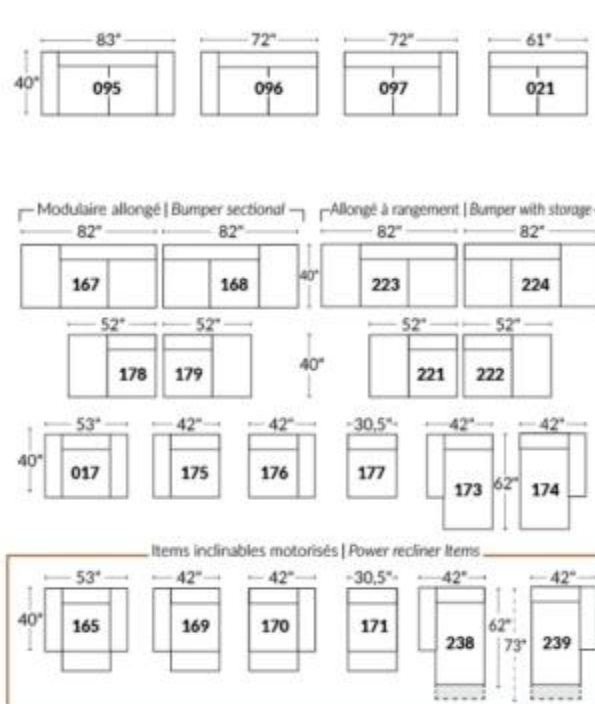
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



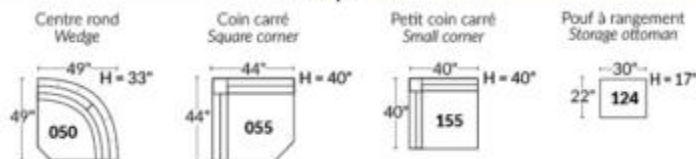
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



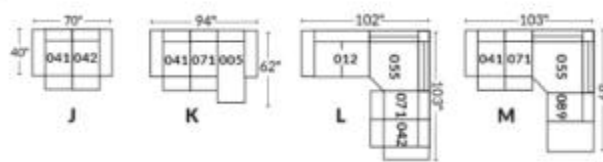
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



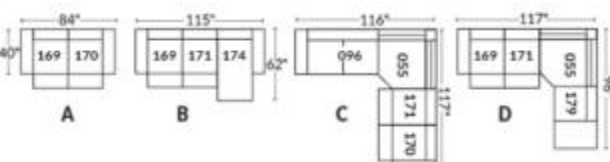
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

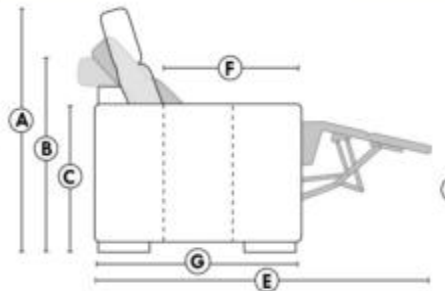
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

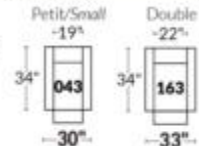
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

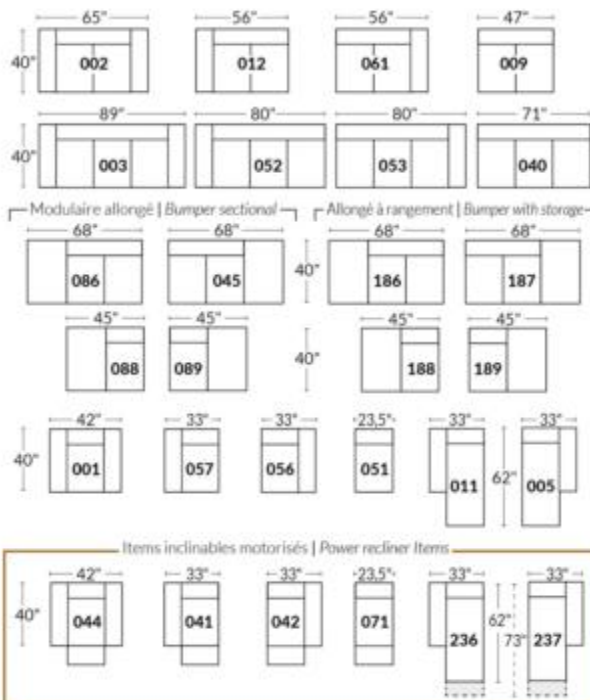


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

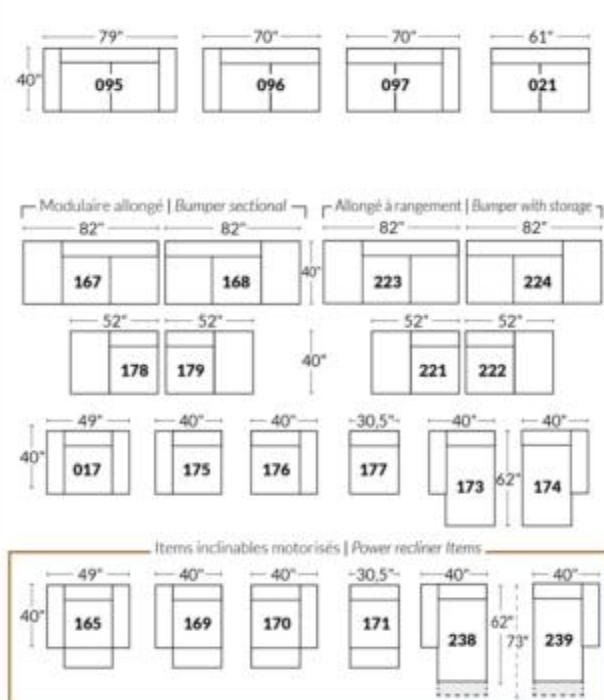
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



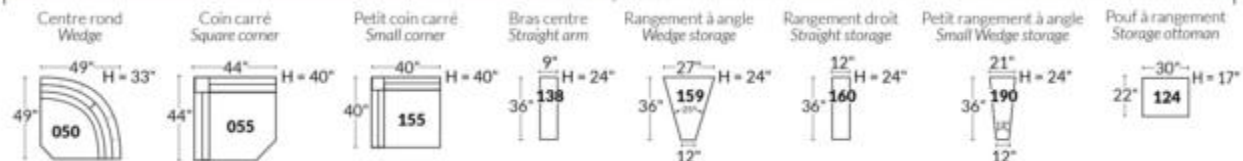
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



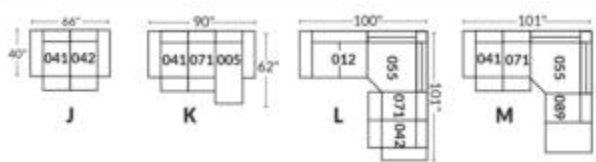
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



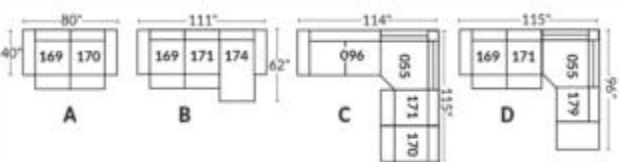
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

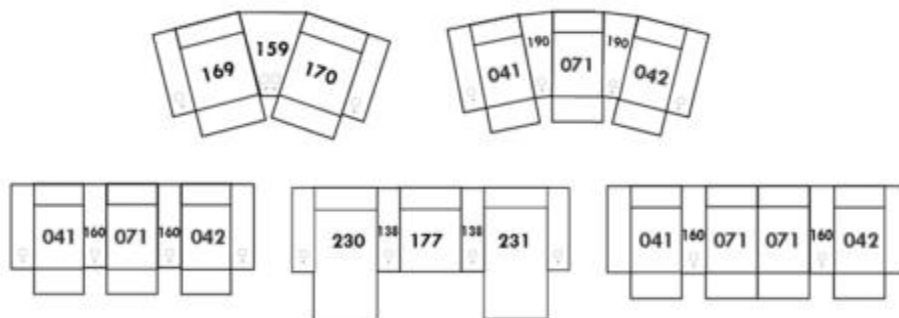
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

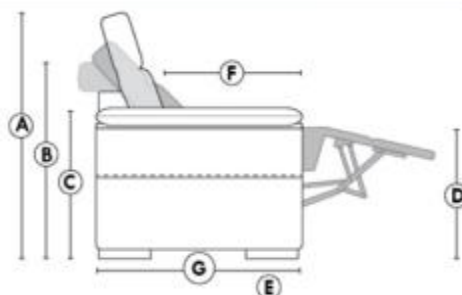
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

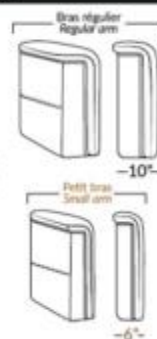
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

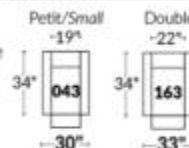
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

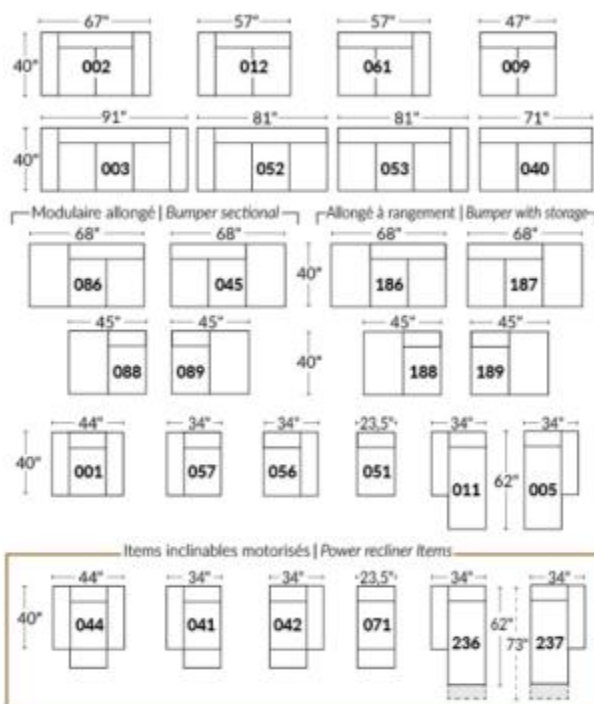


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

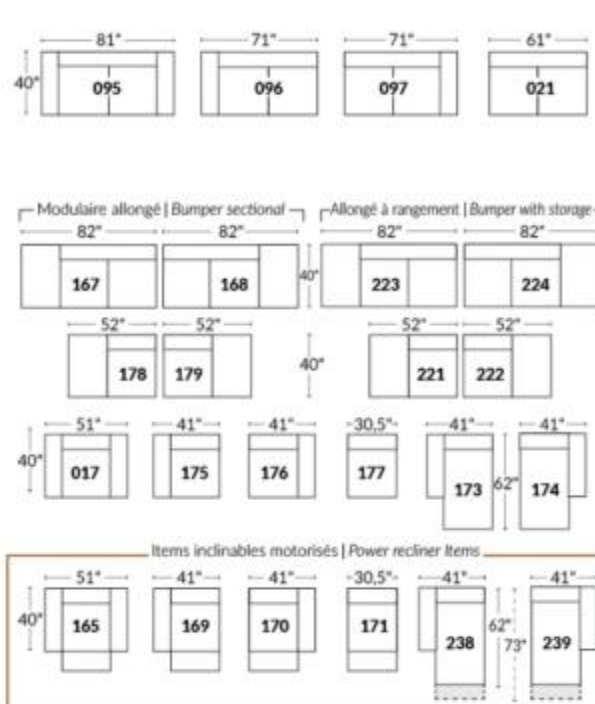
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



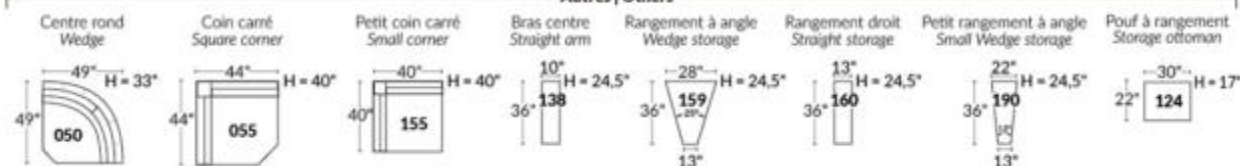
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



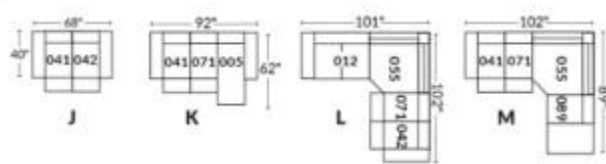
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



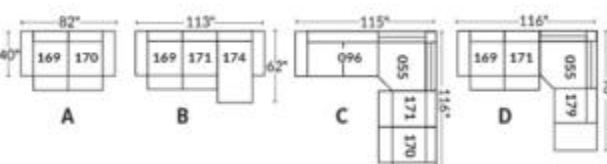
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

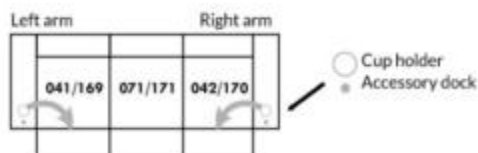
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

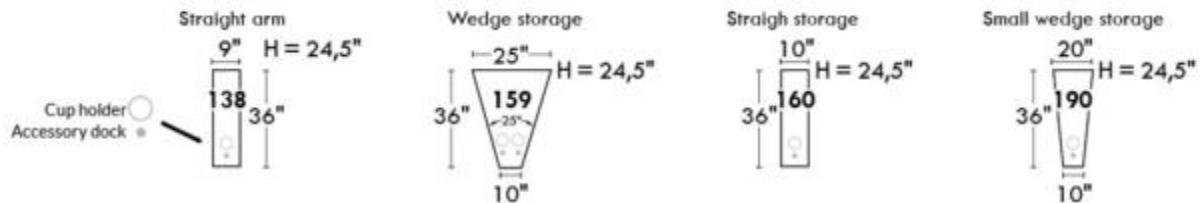
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

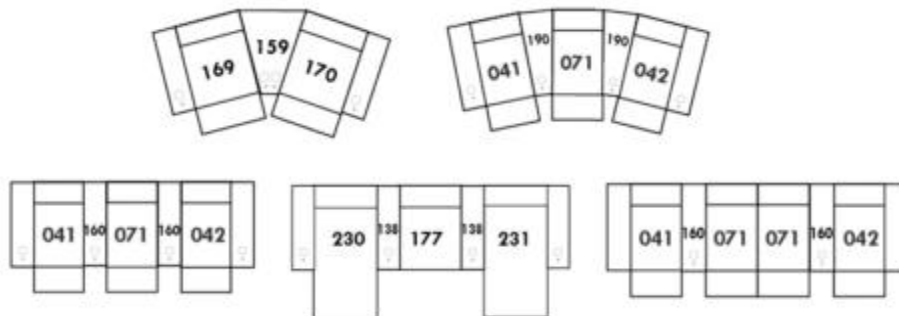
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

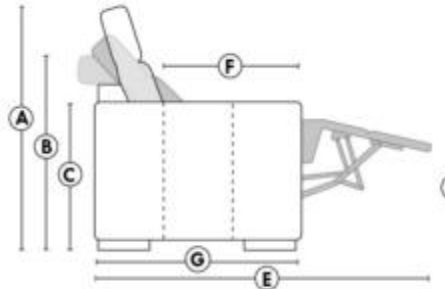
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

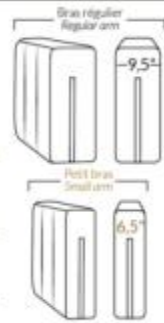
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

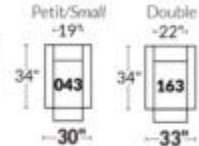
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

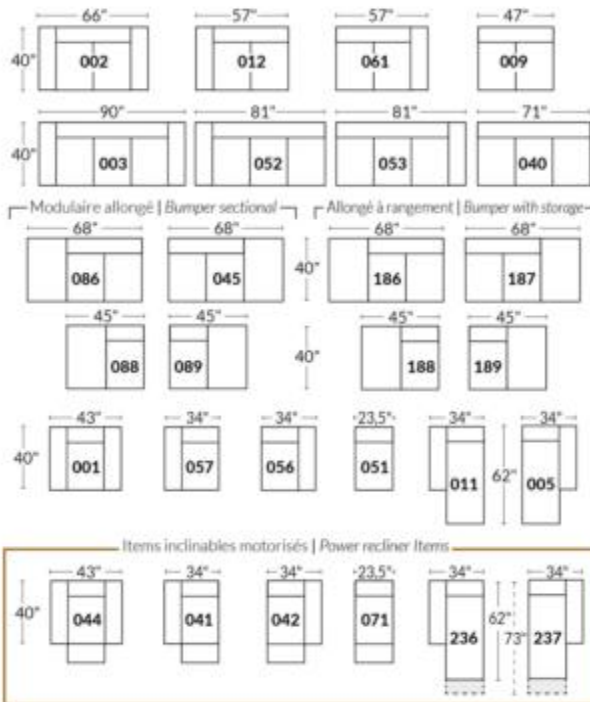


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

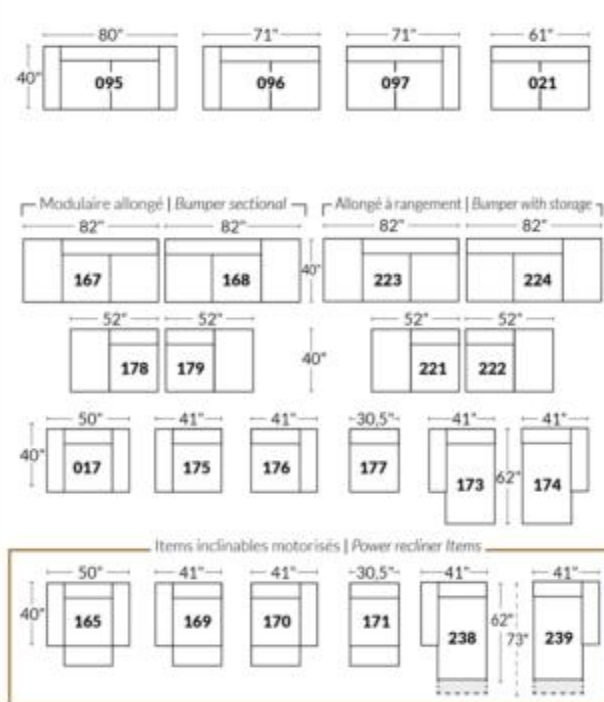
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



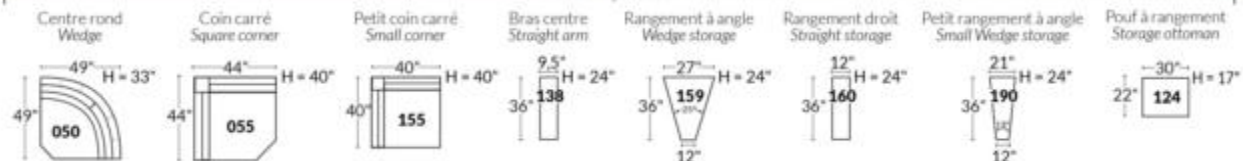
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



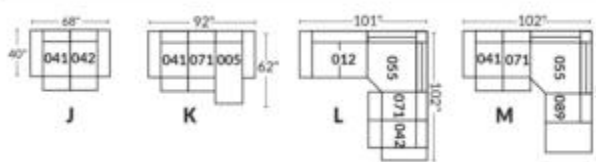
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



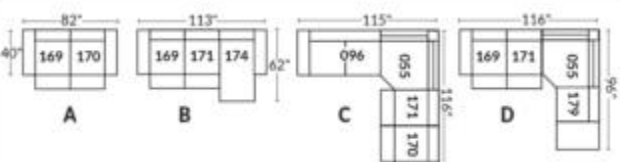
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

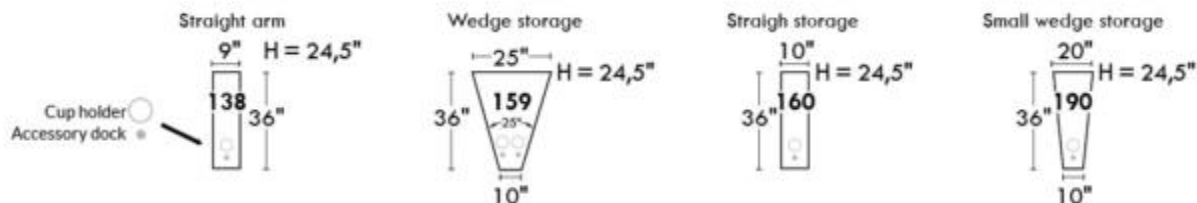
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

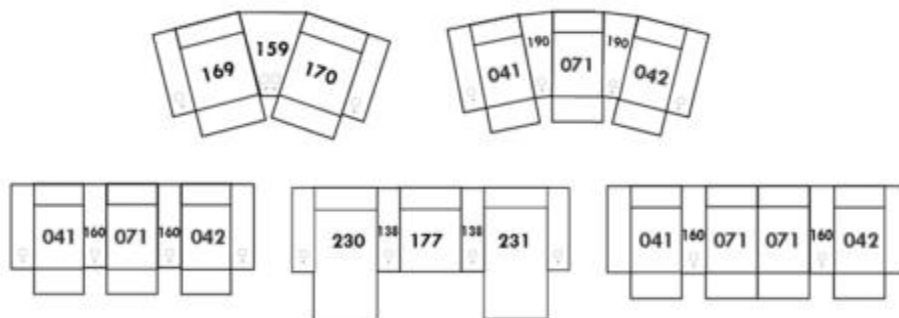
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

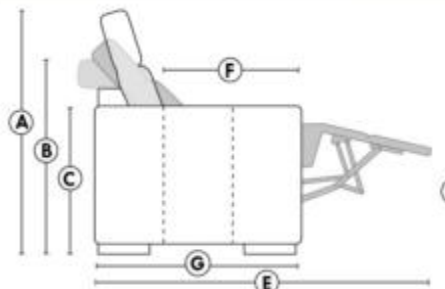
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

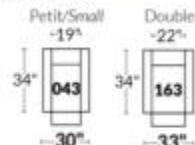
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

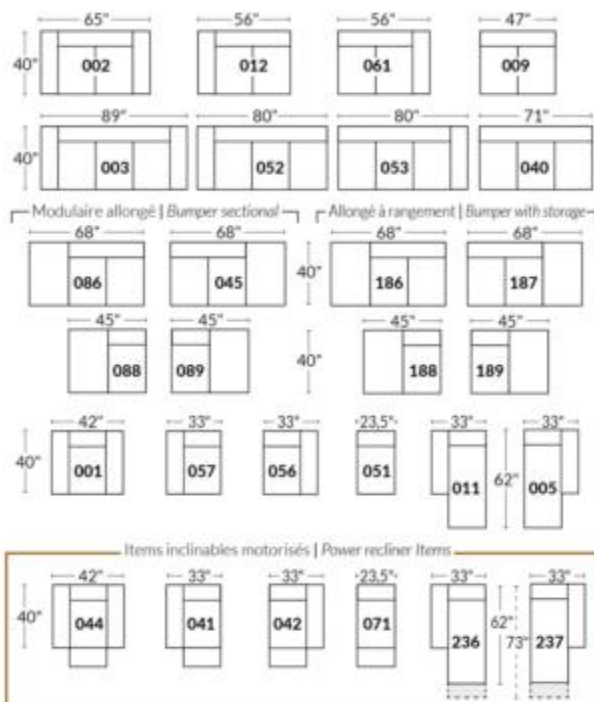


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

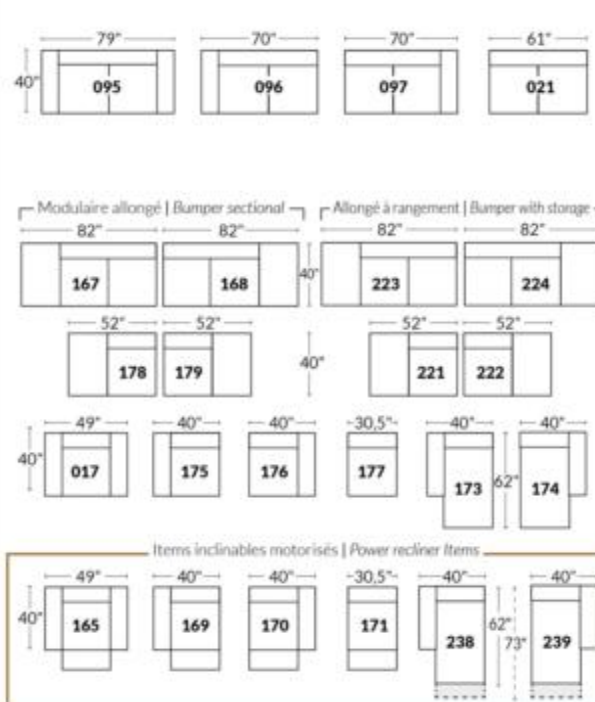
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



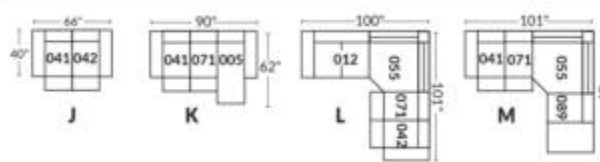
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



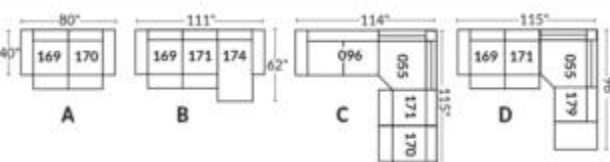
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

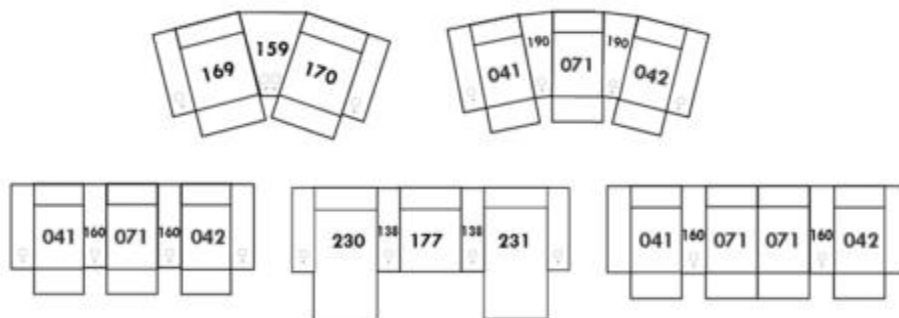
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

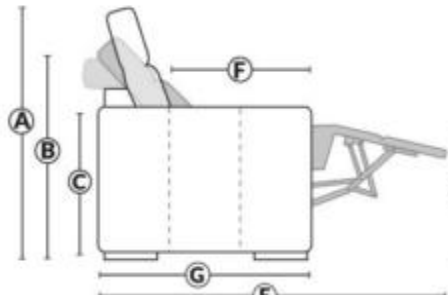
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

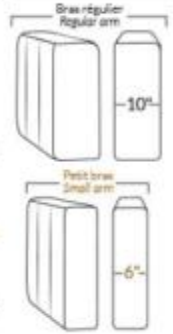
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

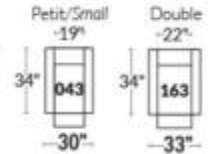
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY

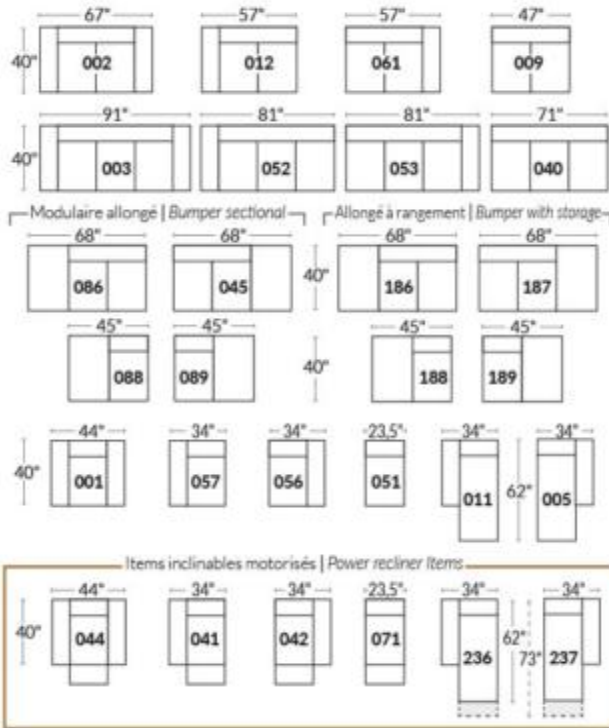


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

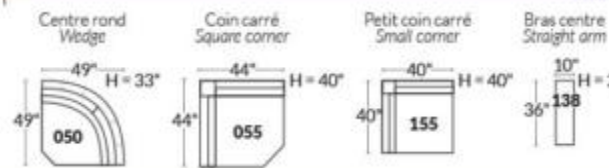
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



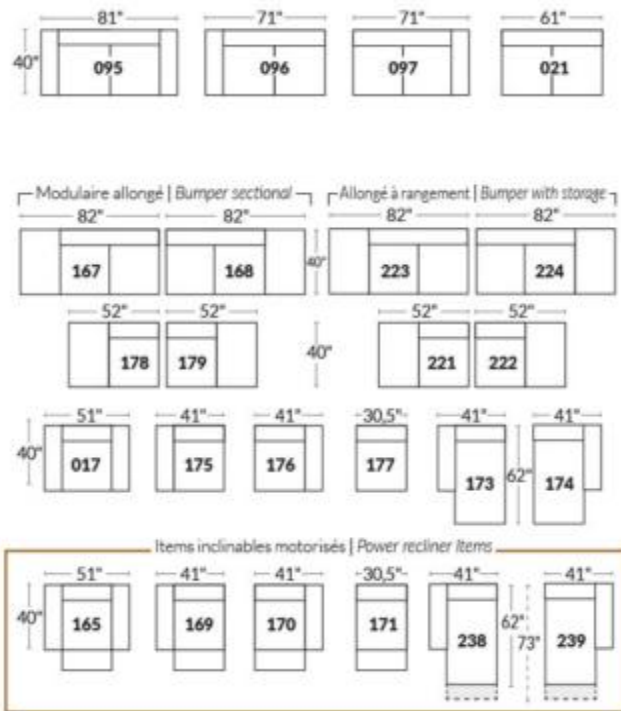
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



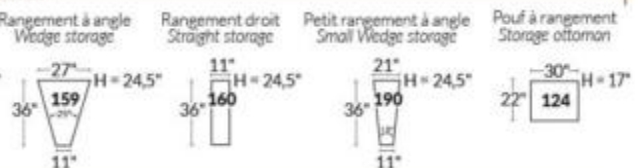
Autres | Others



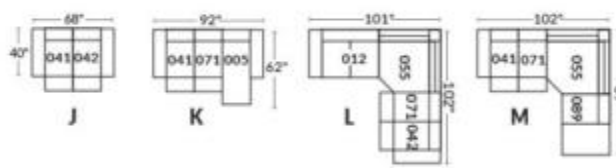
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



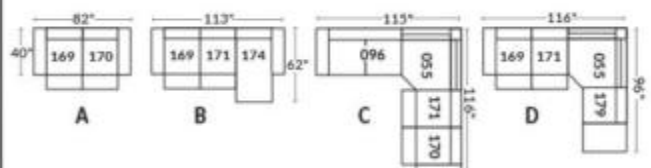
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

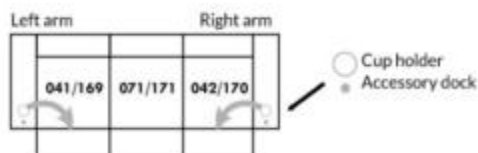
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

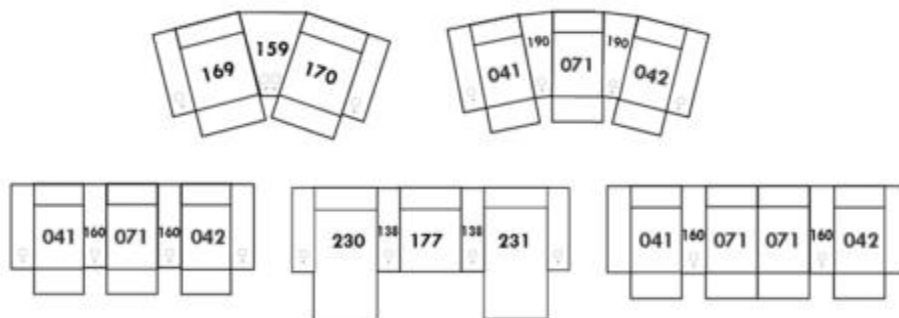
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

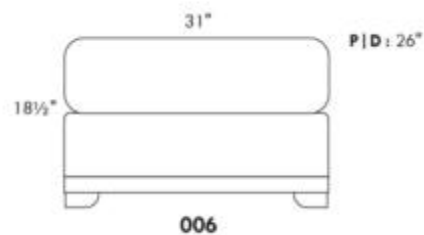
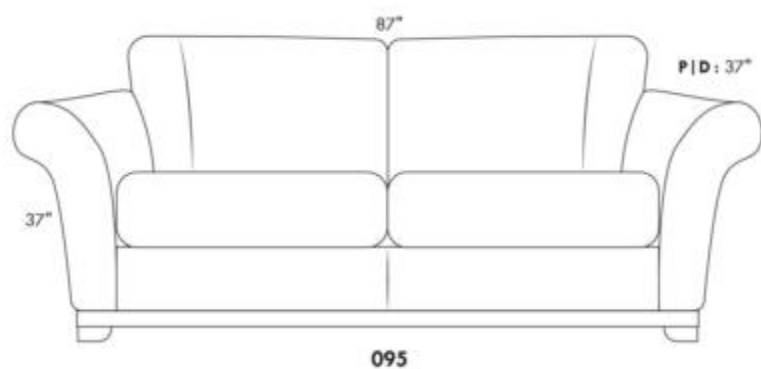
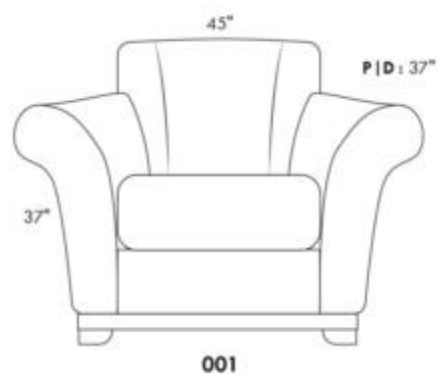
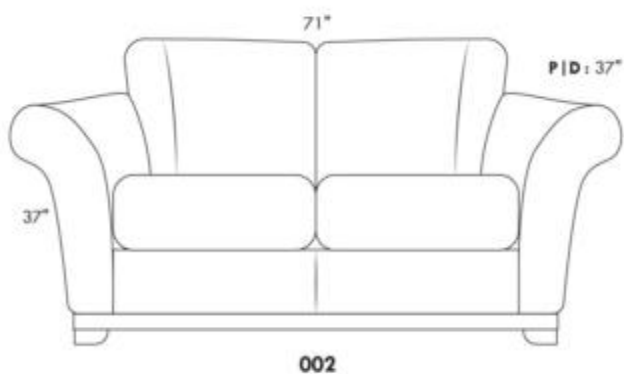
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	5120	5460	5800	6140	6480	6820	3960	4200	4440
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	7240	7700	8160	8620	9080	9540	4840	5160	5480
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	2680	1940	2000	2060
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	8160	8800	9440	10080	10720	11360	5460	5820	6180

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780=\$1400 ea.

Battery Pack: \$620 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT		10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA		12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA		9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR		8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE		6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780=\$1400 ea.

Battery Pack: \$620 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER		7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA		11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780=\$1400 ea.

Battery Pack: \$620 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780=\$1400 ea.

Battery Pack: \$620 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		25520	26780	28040	29300	30560	31820	20280	21240	22200

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		25520	26780	28040	29300	30560	31820	20280	21240	22200
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		32220	33700	35180	36660	38140	39620	26140	27280	28420
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		18520	19220	19920	20620	21320	22020	15340	15880	16420
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		27620	28640	29660	30680	31700	32720	22800	23620	24440
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		27260	28360	29460	30560	31660	32760	22560	23380	24200
J CONFIG (041-042)		14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		24220	25360	26500	27640	28780	29920	19120	19860	20600
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		24220	25360	26500	27640	28780	29920	19120	19860	20600
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		30700	31940	33180	34420	35660	36900	25020	25920	26820
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		17680	18260	18840	19420	20000	20580	14780	15200	15620
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		26360	27280	28200	29120	30040	30960	21940	22640	23340
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		26000	27000	28000	29000	30000	31000	21700	22400	23100

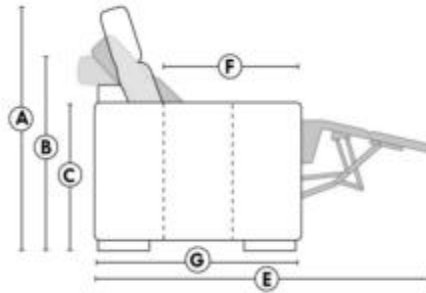
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

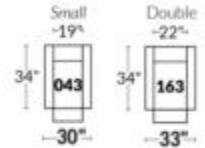
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



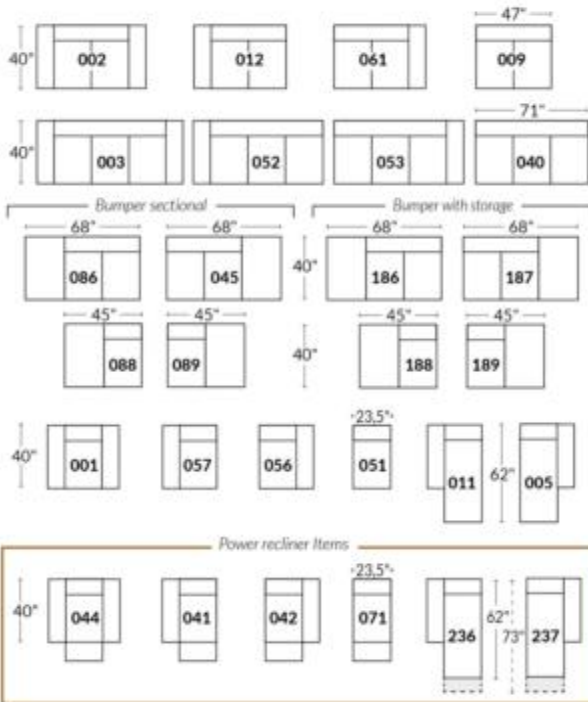
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

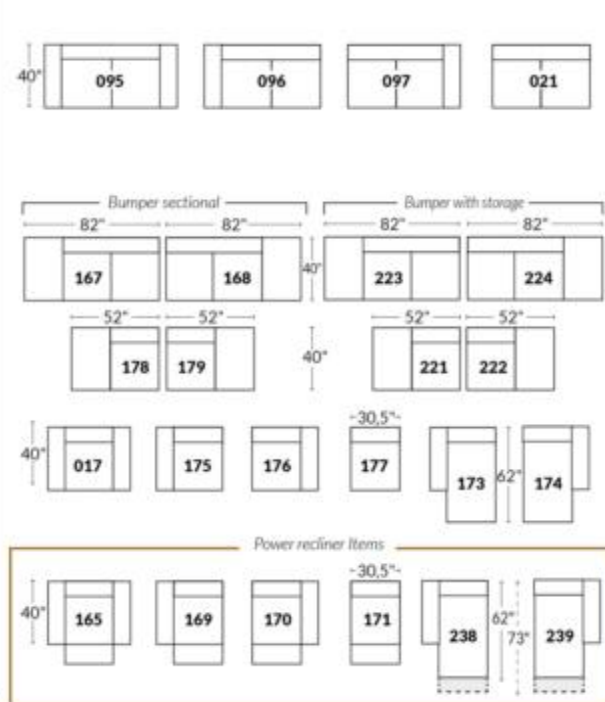
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



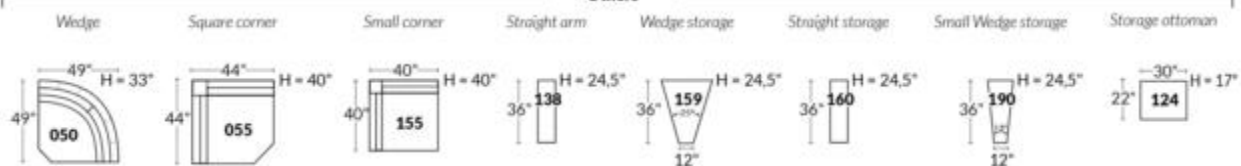
23" SEAT WIDTH



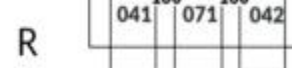
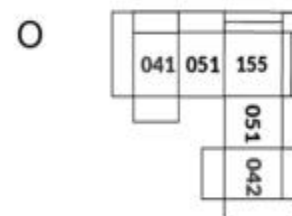
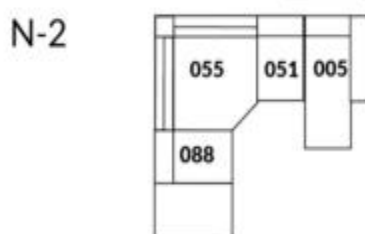
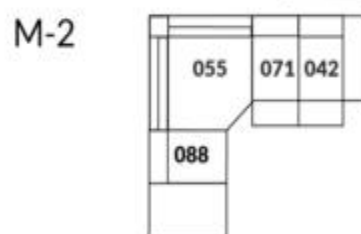
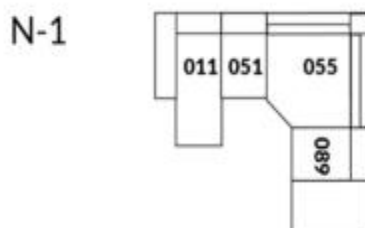
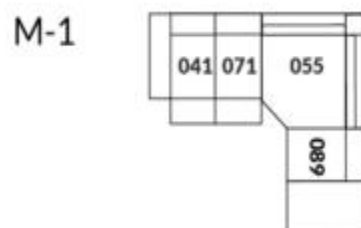
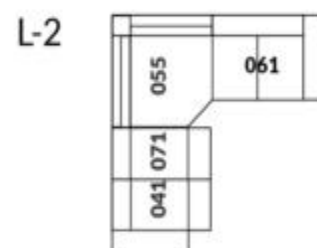
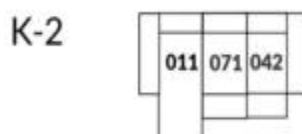
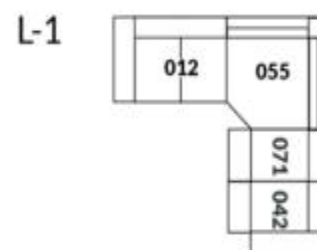
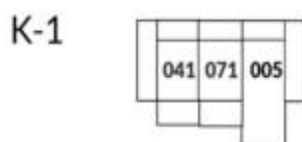
30" SEAT WIDTH



Others

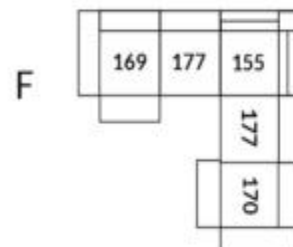
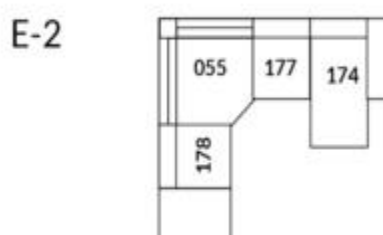
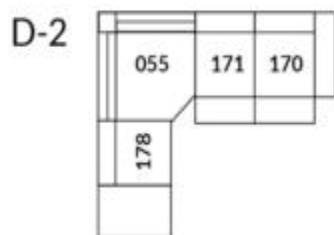
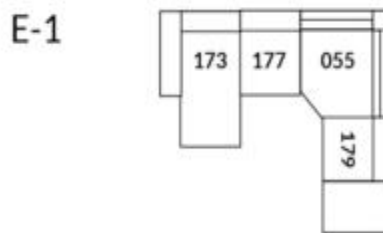
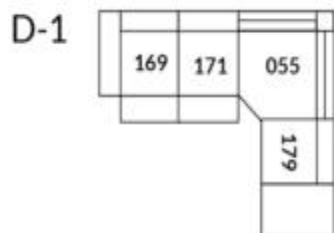
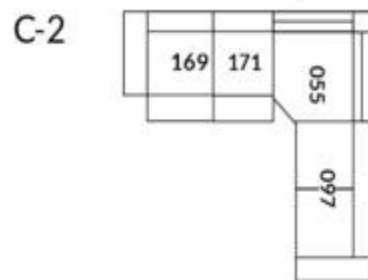
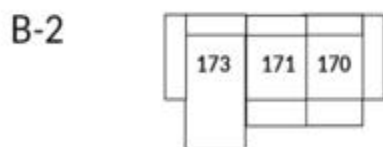
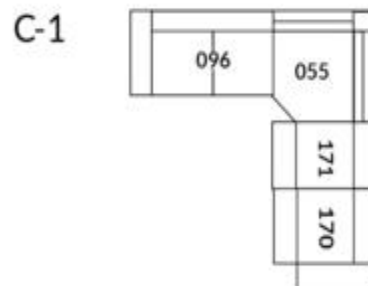
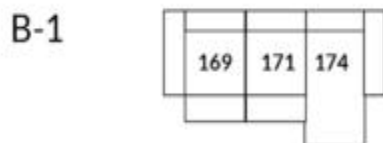
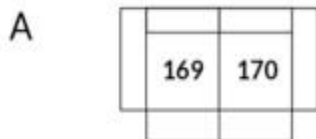


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

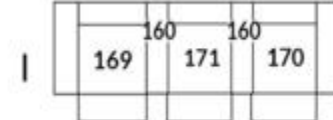


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

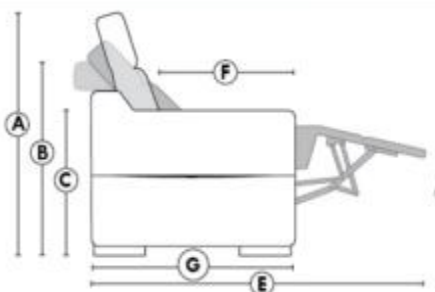
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

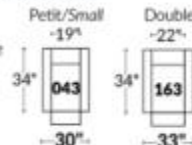
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

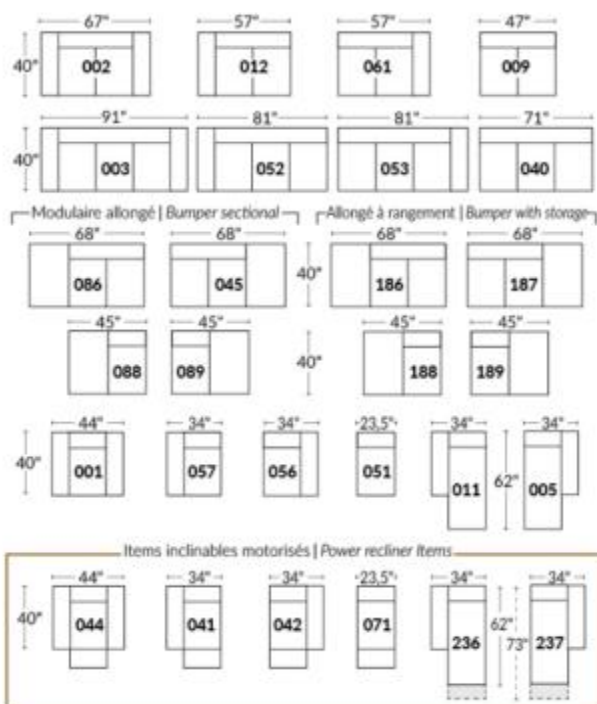


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

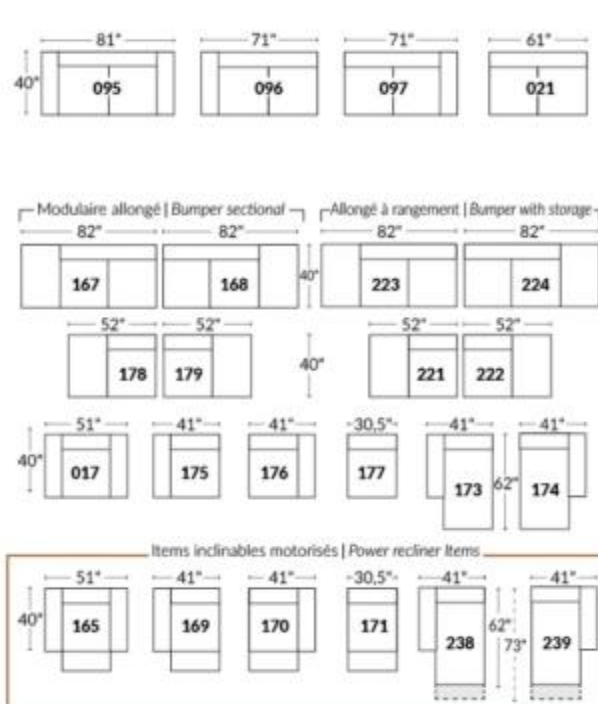
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



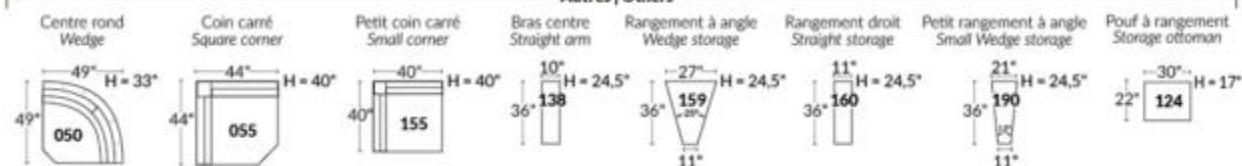
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



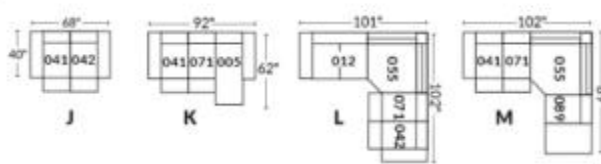
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



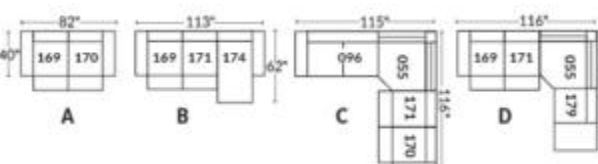
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

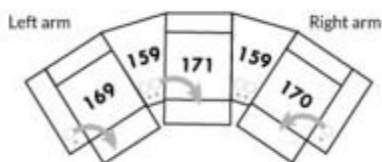
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

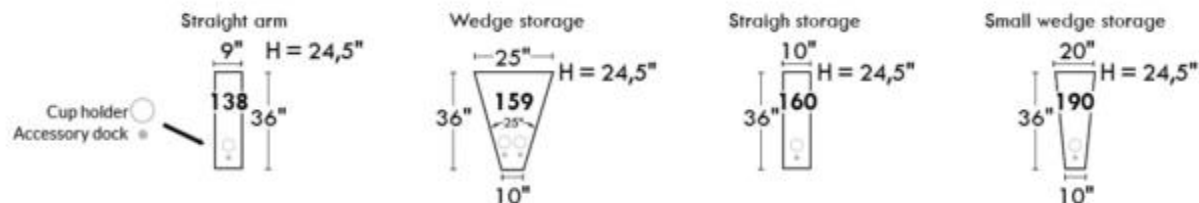
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

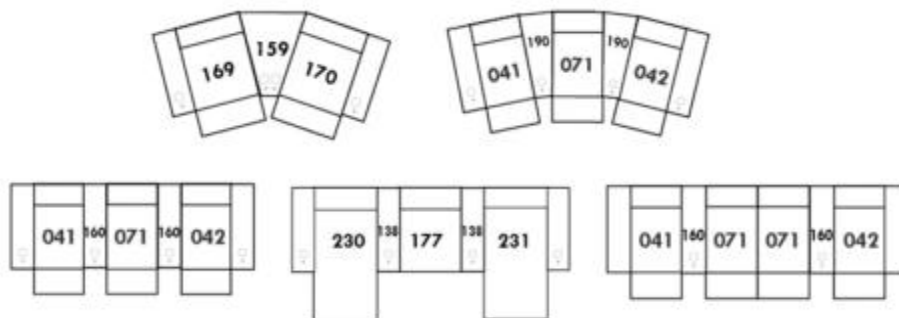
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

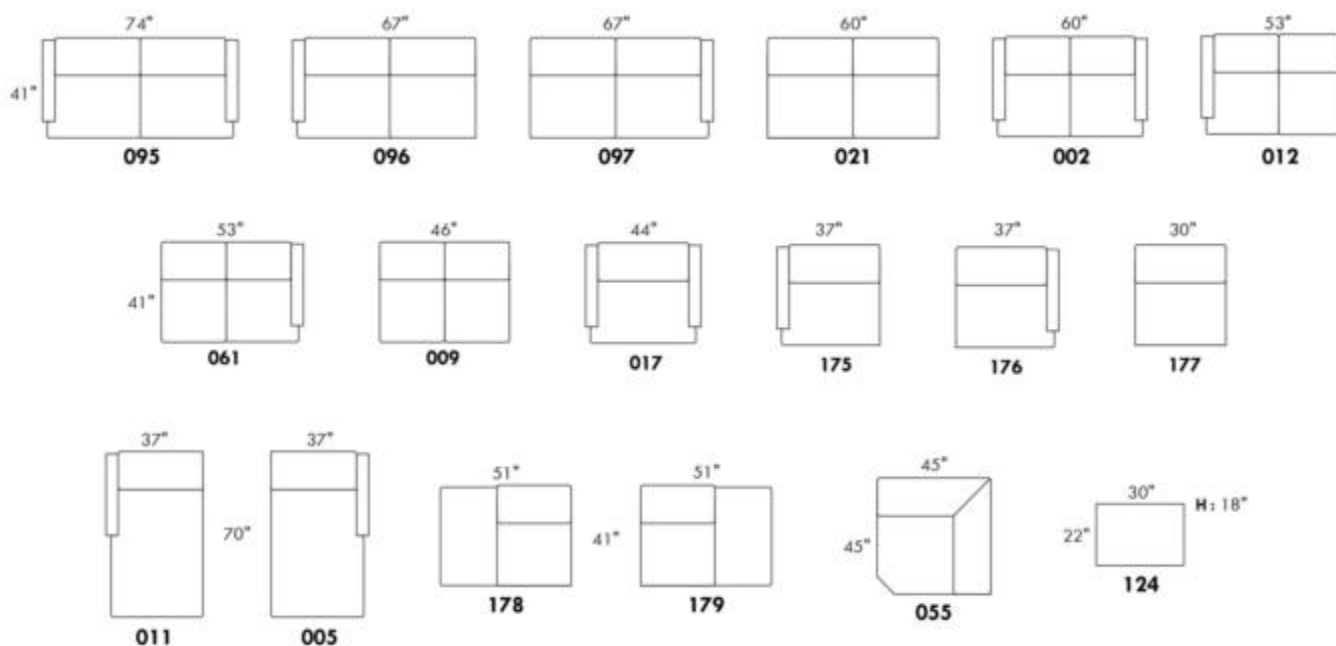
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$280 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$420 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	6440	6880	7320	7760	8200	8640	4020	4260	4500
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	5500	5920	6340	6760	7180	7600	3860	4180	4500
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	4640	5100	5560	6020	6480	6940	3540	3800	4060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	5500	5920	6340	6760	7180	7600	3860	4180	4500
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	5500	5940	6380	6820	7260	7700	3700	4080	4460
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	4960	5260	5560	5860	6160	6460	3420	3640	3860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	5980	6500	7020	7540	8060	8580	4620	4940	5260
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	4080	4300	4520	4740	4960	5180	3420	3620	3820
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	5500	5940	6380	6820	7260	7700	3700	4080	4460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	7700	8280	8860	9440	10020	10600	5080	5420	5760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	6760	7320	7880	8440	9000	9560	4800	5120	5440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	6760	7320	7880	8440	9000	9560	4800	5120	5440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	2400	2580	2760	2940	3120	3300	2200	2240	2280
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	4040	4300	4560	4820	5080	5340	3160	3420	3680
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	4040	4300	4560	4820	5080	5340	3160	3420	3680
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	3240	3560	3880	4200	4520	4840	2940	3180	3420
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	4200	4620	5040	5460	5880	6300	3240	3480	3720
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	4200	4620	5040	5460	5880	6300	3240	3480	3720
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	14880	15920	16960	18000	19040	20080	11380	12160	12940
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	12480	13540	14600	15660	16720	17780	9900	10580	11260
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	17020	18400	19780	21160	22540	23920	13460	14460	15460
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	12260	13240	14220	15200	16180	17160	8660	9300	9940

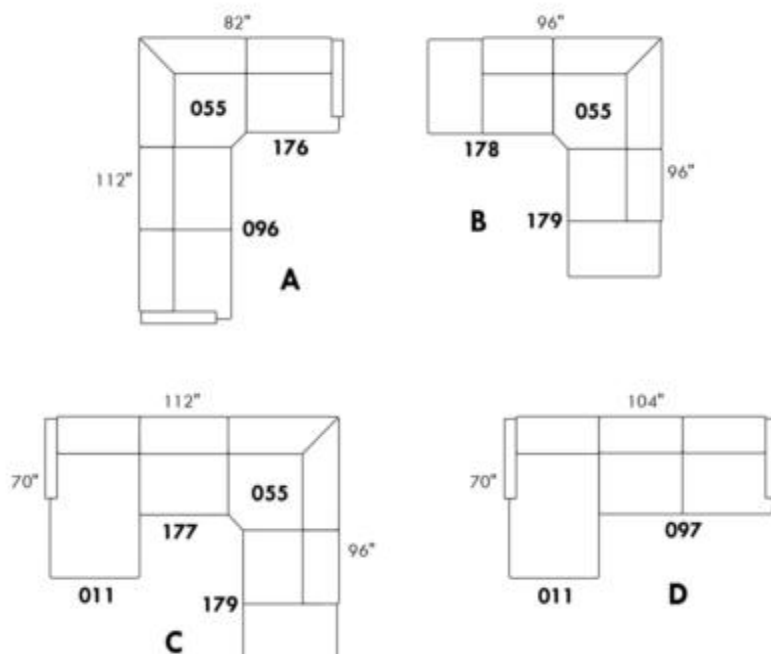
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

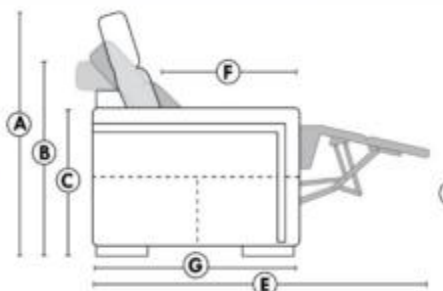
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

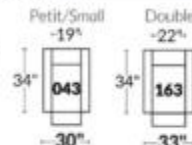
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

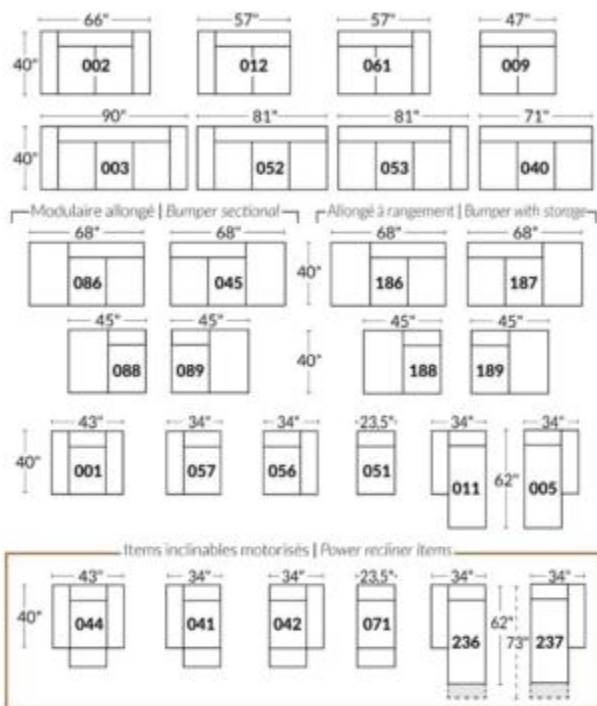


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

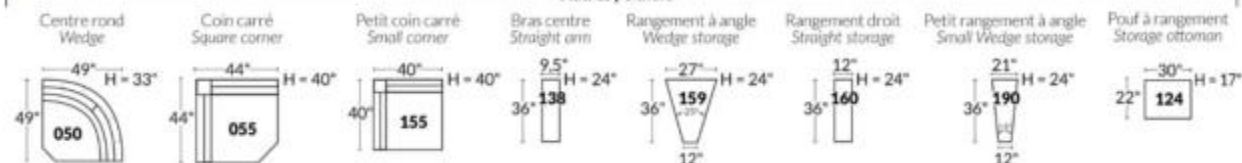
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



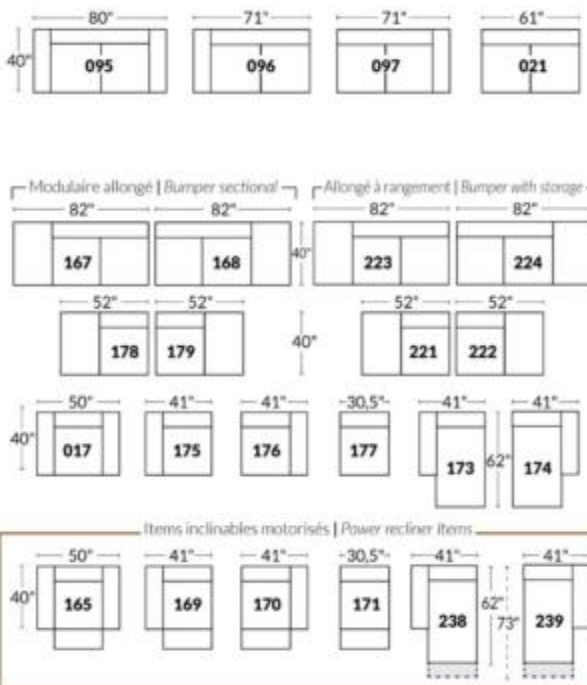
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



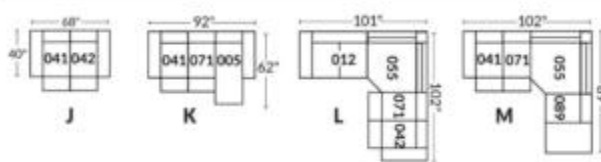
Autres | Others



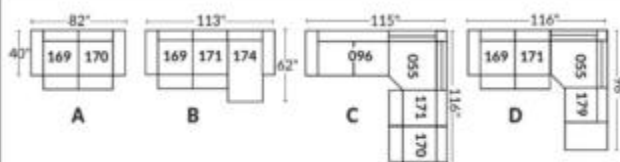
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

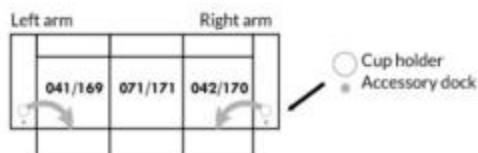
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

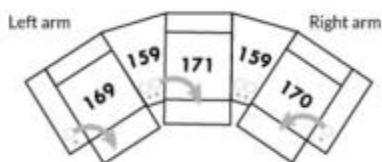
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

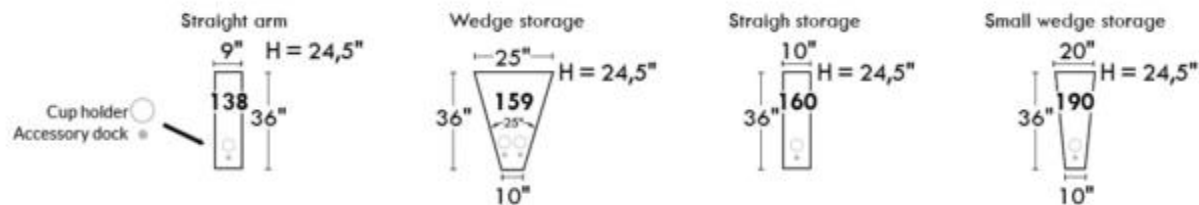
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

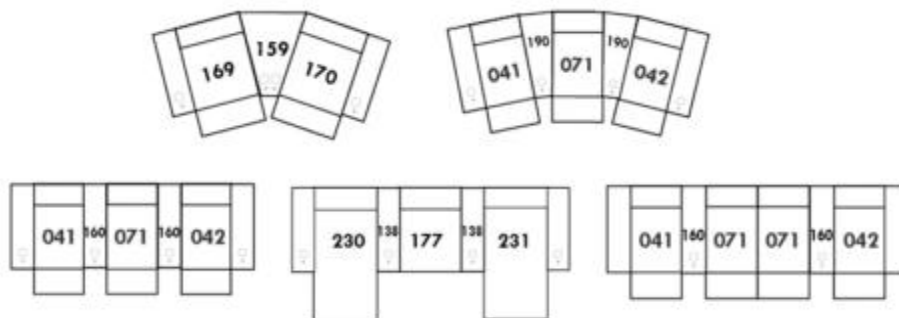
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

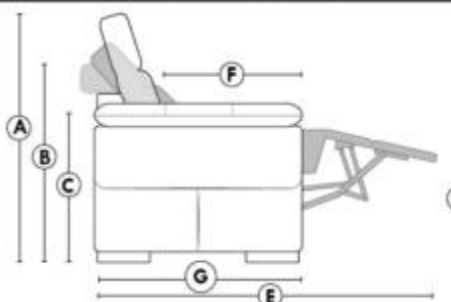
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

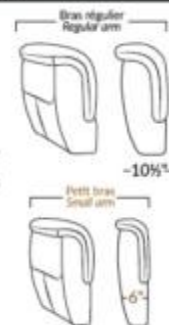
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

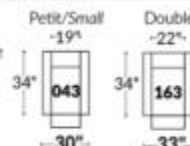
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

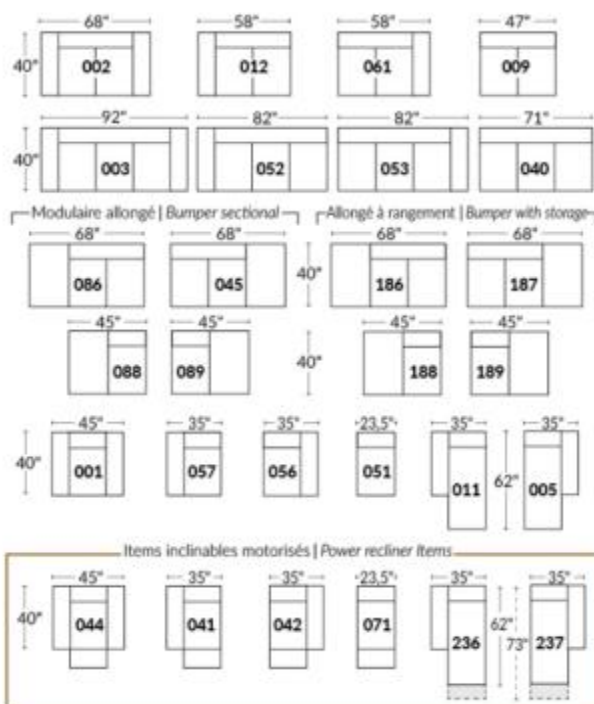


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

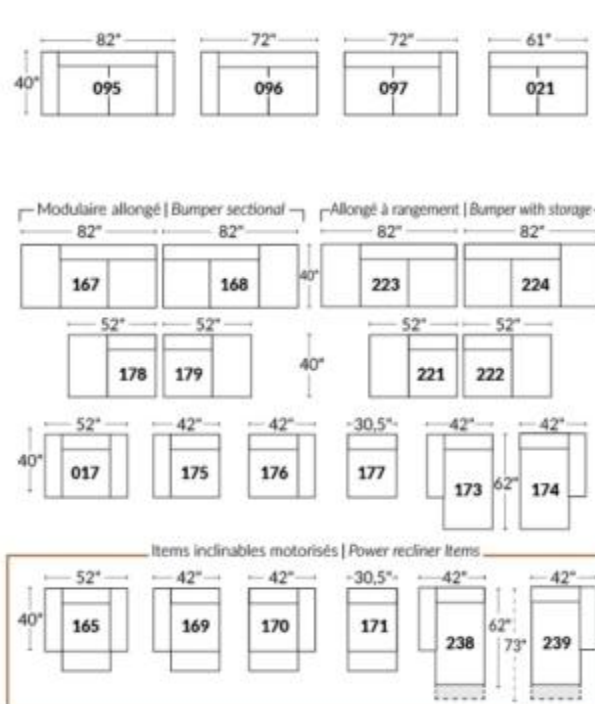
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



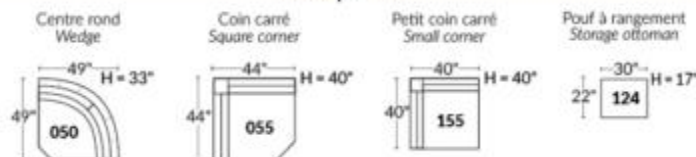
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



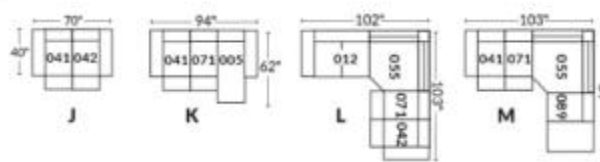
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



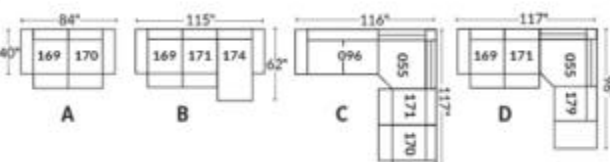
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

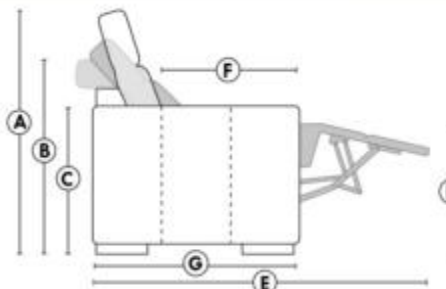
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

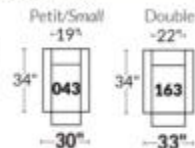
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

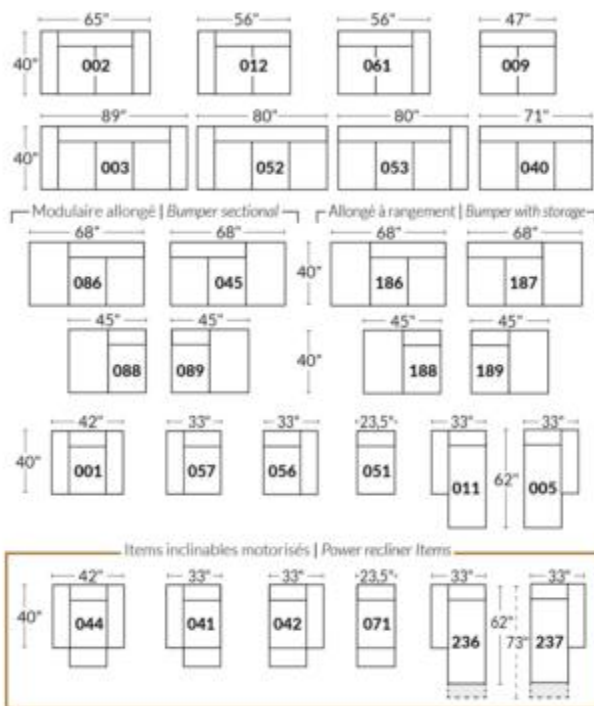


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

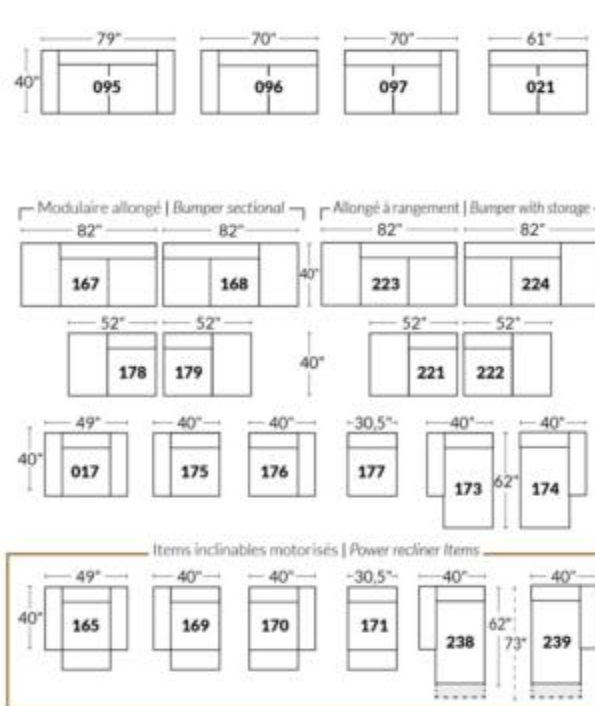
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



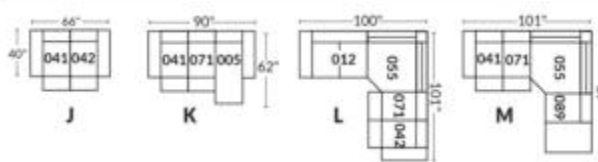
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



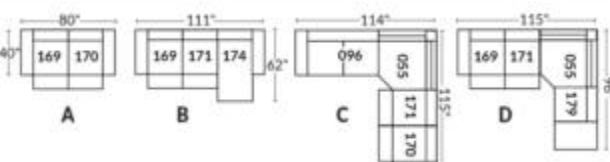
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

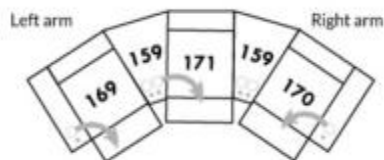
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

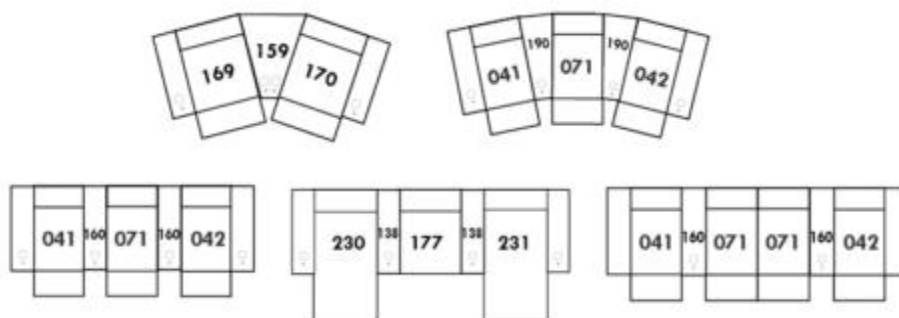
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

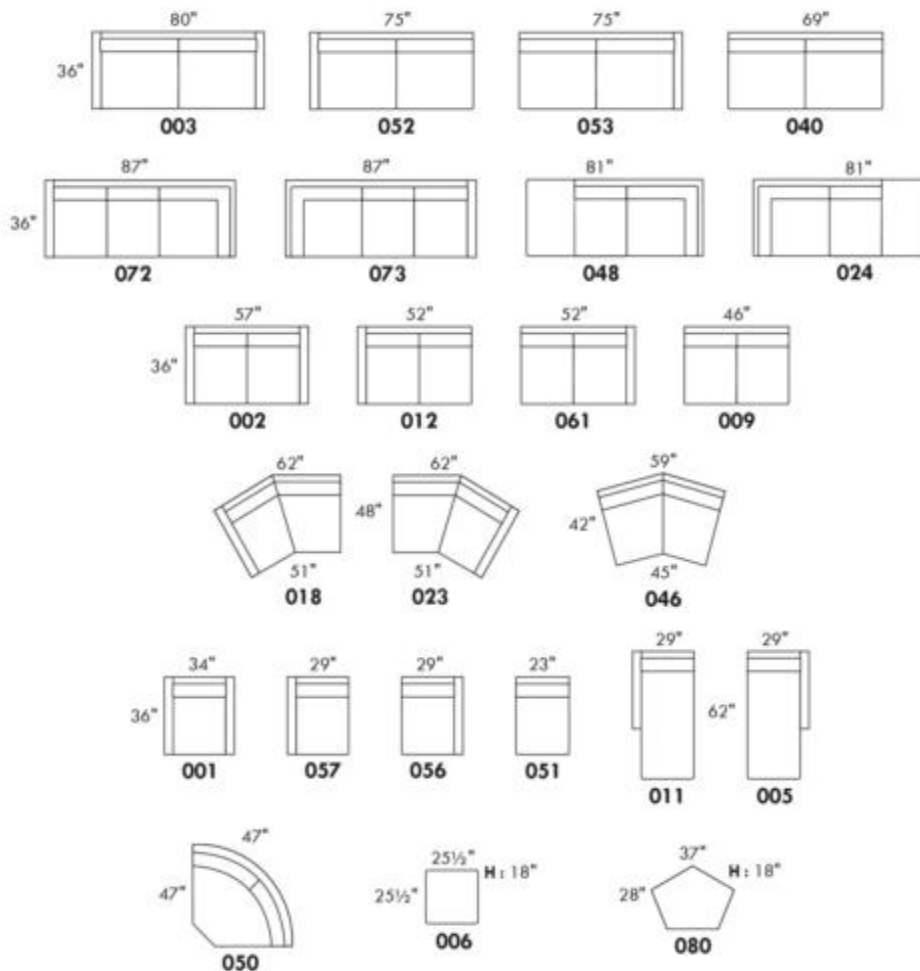
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	4260	4600	4940	5280	5620	5960	3220	3440	3660
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	6080	6480	6880	7280	7680	8080	4420	4700	4980
003 SOFA	80X36X35	7160	7700	8240	8780	9320	9860	5420	5720	6020
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	5020	5360	5700	6040	6380	6720	3660	3880	4100
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2160	2260	2360	2460	2560	2660	1720	1800	1880
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	5100	5560	6020	6480	6940	7400	3740	4060	4380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	5020	5360	5700	6040	6380	6720	3660	3880	4100
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4120	4320	4520
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	5160	5620	6080	6540	7000	7460	3840	4160	4480
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	5160	5620	6080	6540	7000	7460	3840	4160	4480
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	7360	7760	8160	8560	8960	9360	5380	5660	5940
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	6460	7000	7540	8080	8620	9160	4800	5120	5440
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	4260	4720	5180	5640	6100	6560	3560	3820	4080
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	7360	7760	8160	8560	8960	9360	5380	5660	5940
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	4500	4800	5100	5400	5700	6000	3380	3600	3820
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2940	3240	3540	3840	4140	4440	2400	2620	2840
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	6840	7400	7960	8520	9080	9640	5120	5500	5880
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	6840	7400	7960	8520	9080	9640	5120	5500	5880
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	3680	4020	4360	4700	5040	5380	2940	3140	3340
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	3680	4020	4360	4700	5040	5380	2940	3140	3340
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4120	4320	4520
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	7780	8320	8860	9400	9940	10480	5760	6160	6560
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	7780	8320	8860	9400	9940	10480	5760	6160	6560
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	2360	2460	2560	2660	2760	2860	2020	2120	2220

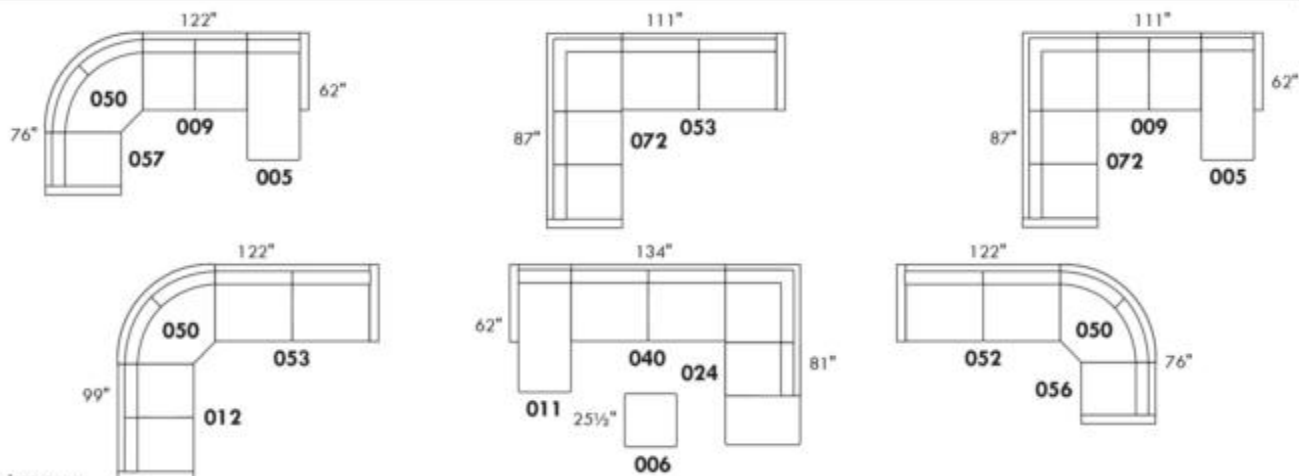
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

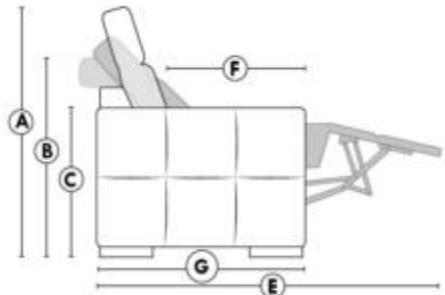
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

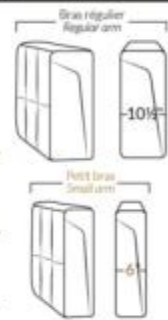
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

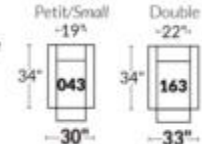
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

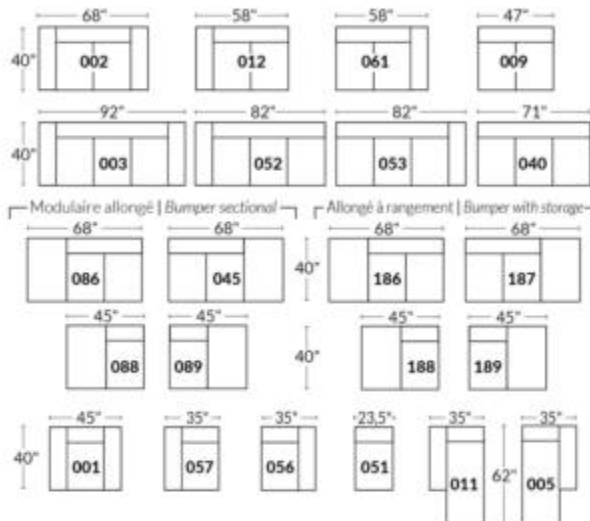


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

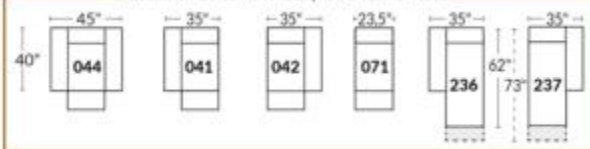
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



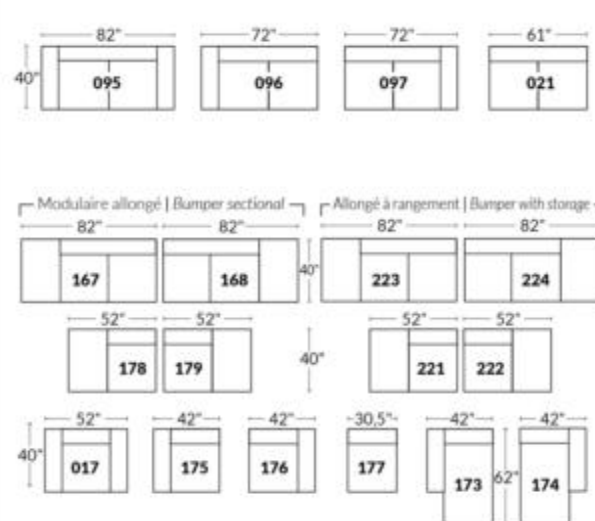
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



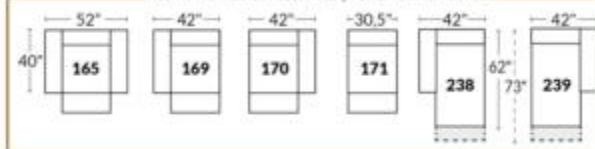
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



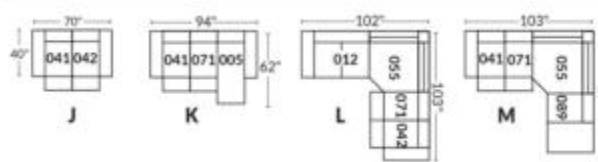
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



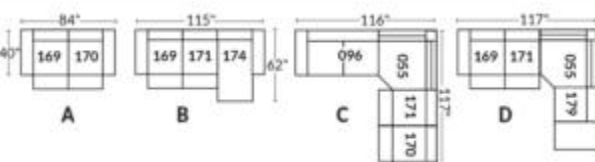
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

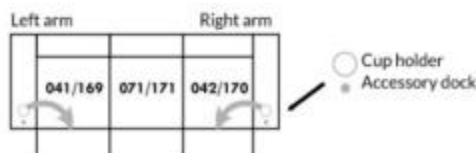
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

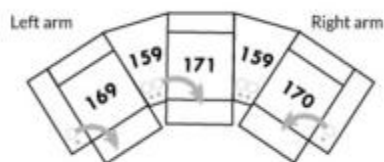
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

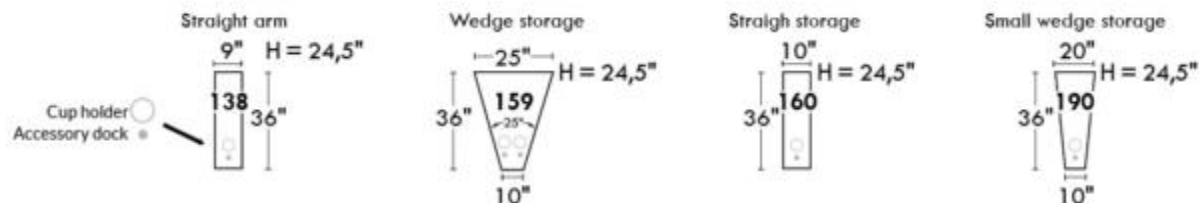
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

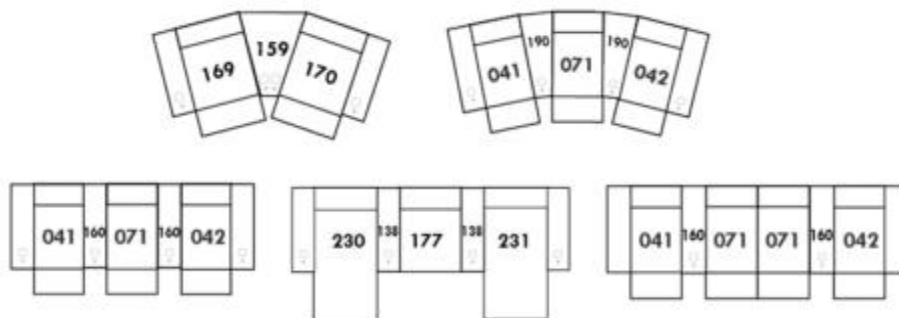
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



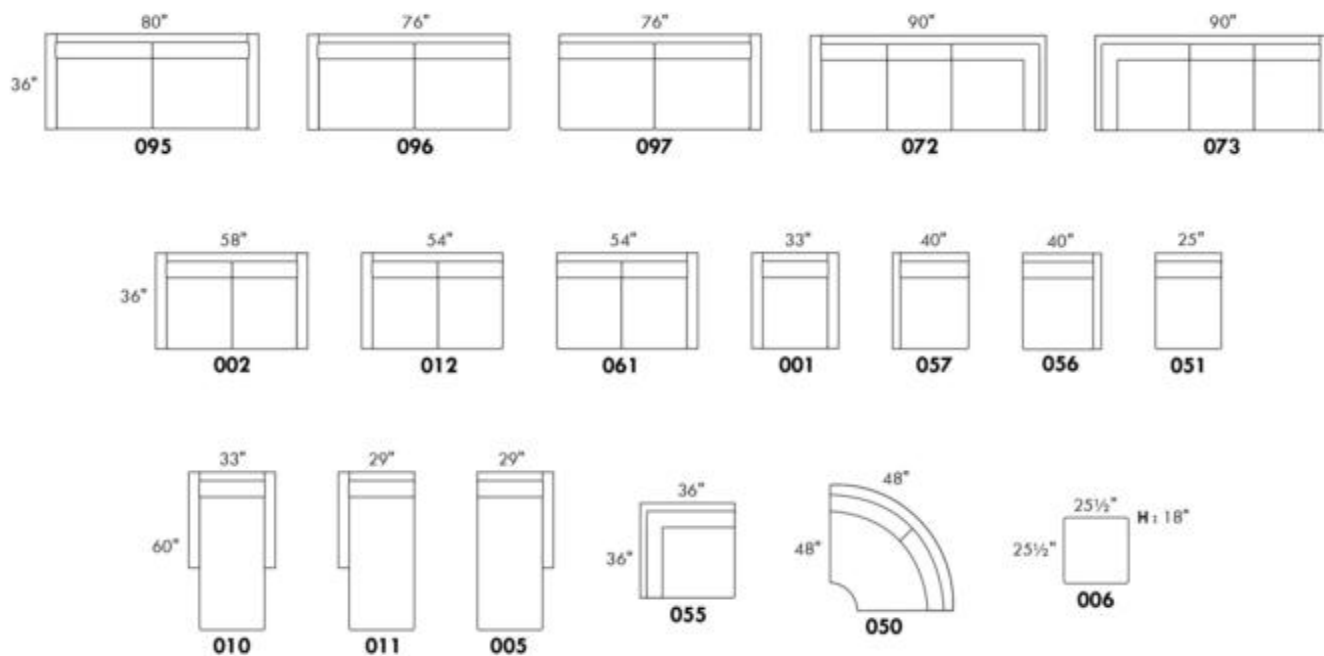
USA Price List

TALBOT

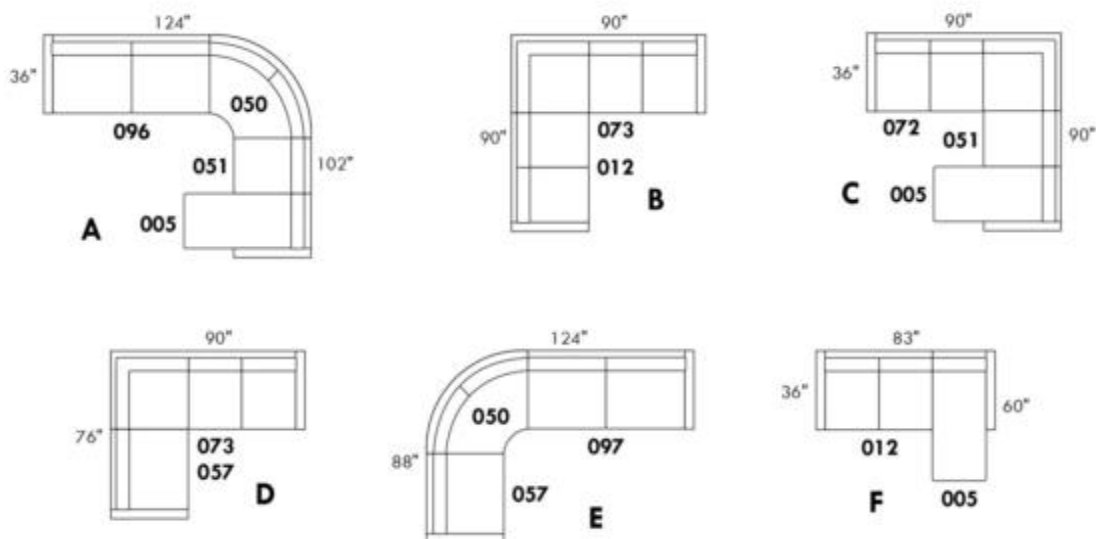
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	4600	4920	5240	5560	5880	6200	3260	3480	3700
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	6320	6760	7200	7640	8080	8520	4640	4940	5240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	4580	4940	5300	5660	6020	6380	3400	3640	3880
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2160	2260	2360	2460	2560	2660	1720	1800	1880
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	5420	5780	6140	6500	6860	7220	3700	4040	4380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	4580	4940	5300	5660	6020	6380	3400	3640	3880
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	5500	5880	6260	6640	7020	7400	4380	4700	5020
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	4600	4980	5360	5740	6120	6500	3420	3600	3780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	3080	3400	3720	4040	4360	4680	2780	2980	3180
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	4420	4760	5100	5440	5780	6120	3220	3440	3660
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	3980	4240	4500	4760	5020	5280	3100	3280	3460
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	3980	4240	4500	4760	5020	5280	3100	3280	3460
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	5500	5880	6260	6640	7020	7400	4380	4700	5020
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	8600	9200	9800	10400	11000	11600	5480	5780	6080
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	8600	9200	9800	10400	11000	11600	5480	5780	6080
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	7800	8400	9000	9600	10200	10800	4940	5240	5540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	7000	7600	8200	8800	9400	10000	4760	5100	5440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	7000	7600	8200	8800	9400	10000	4760	5100	5440
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	19260	20920	22580	24240	25900	27560	14360	15320	16280
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	14100	15080	16060	17040	18020	19000	9860	10480	11100
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	16260	17540	18820	20100	21380	22660	11660	12400	13140
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	12580	13440	14300	15160	16020	16880	8580	9060	9540
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	15580	16820	18060	19300	20540	21780	11280	11980	12680
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	10080	10820	11560	12300	13040	13780	7780	8340	8900

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

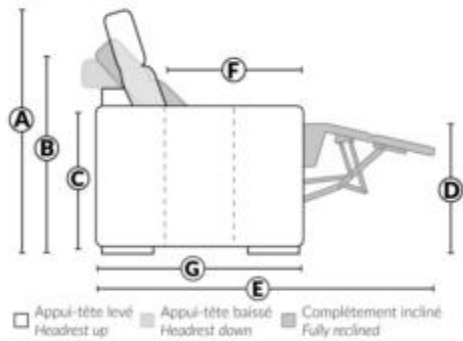
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

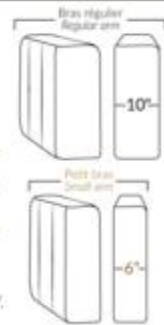
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

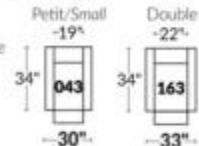
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

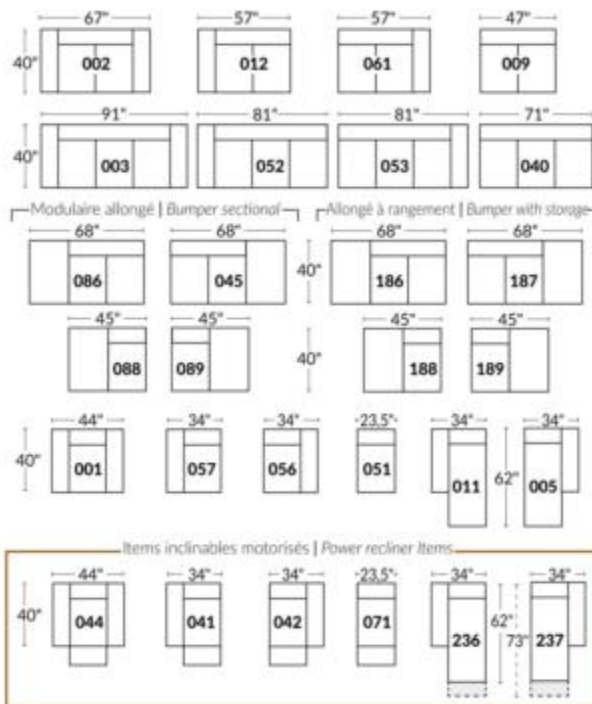


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

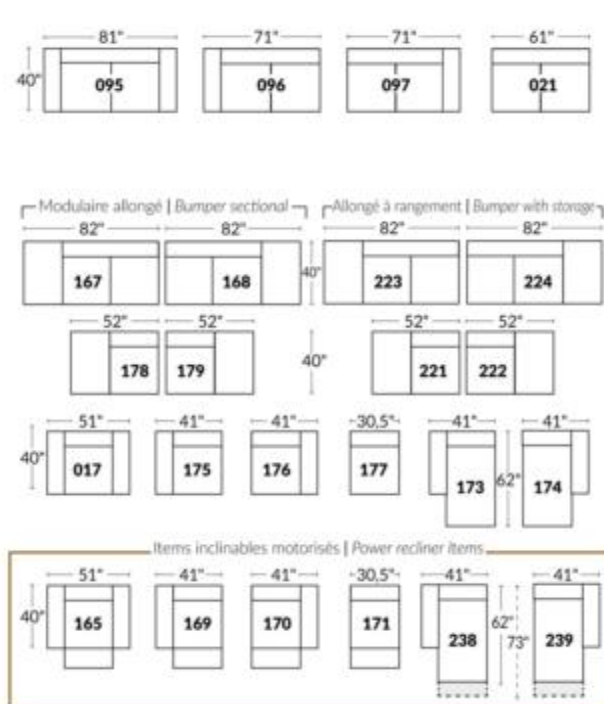
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



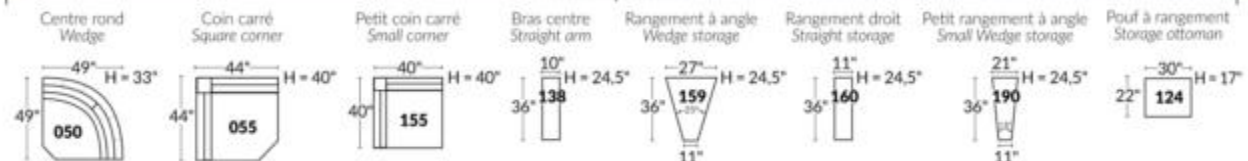
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



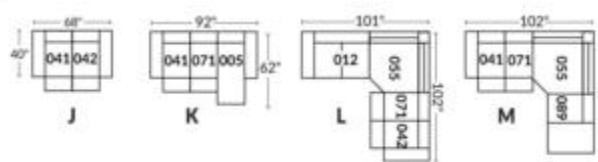
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



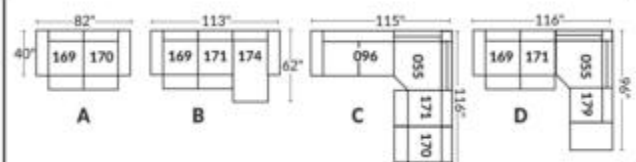
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

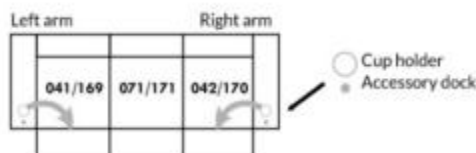
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

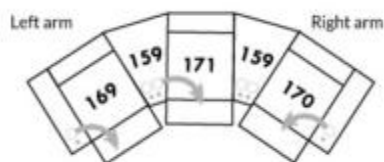
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

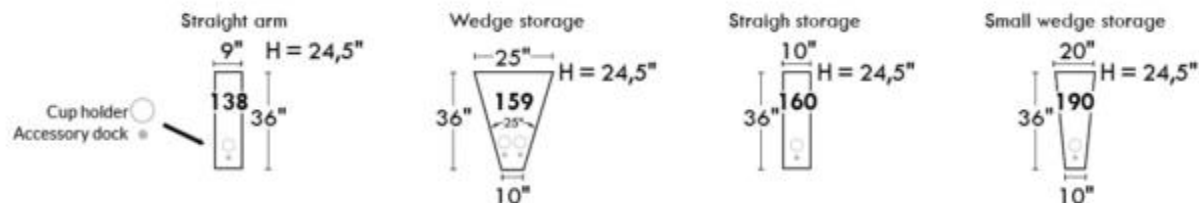
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

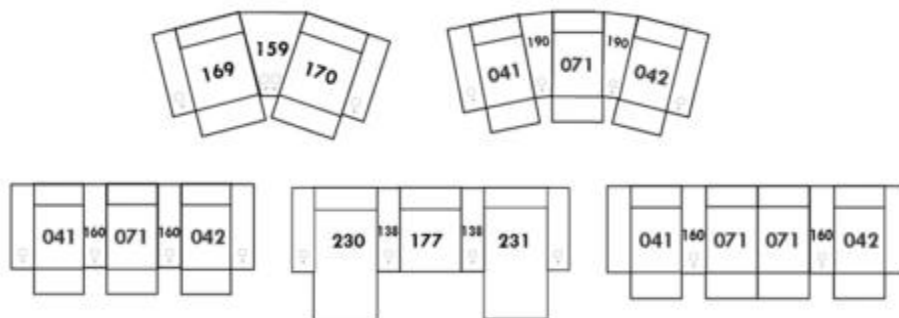
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940

USA Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

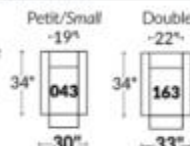
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

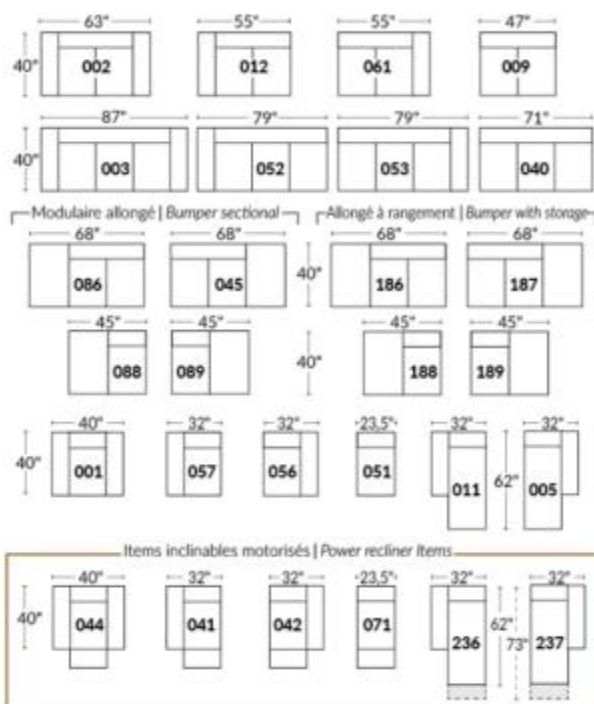


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

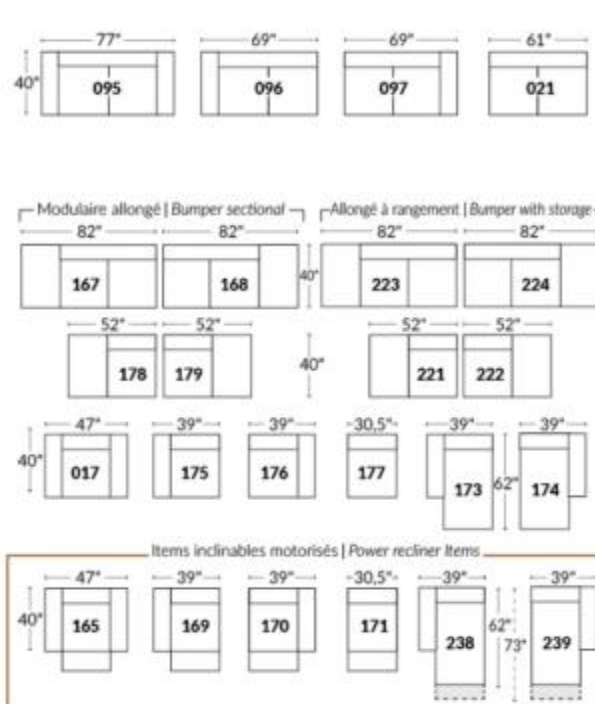
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



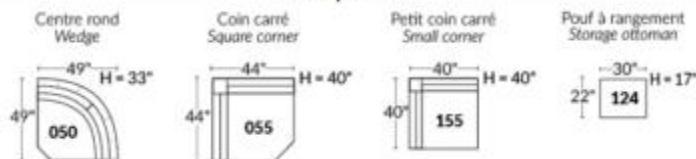
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



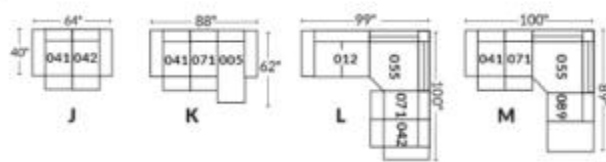
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



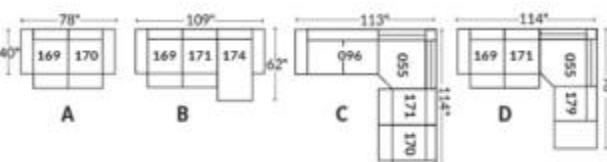
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1600	1740	1880	2020	2160	2300	1360	1440	1520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2960	3060	3160	3260	3360	3460	2260	2320	2380
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$160 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$180 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$180 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$260 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$120/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2780	2920	3060	3200	3340	3480	2140	2200	2260
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

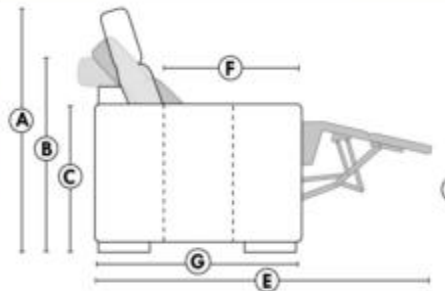
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

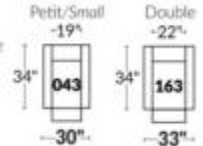
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

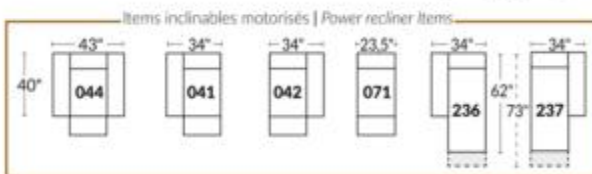
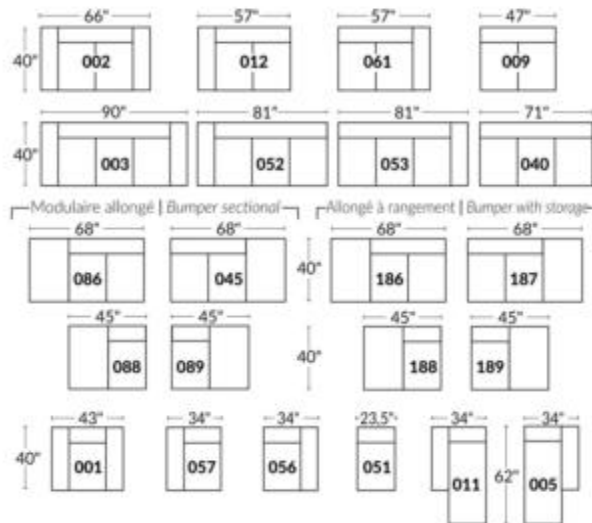


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

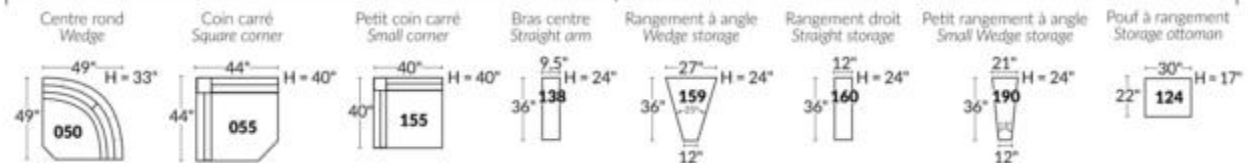
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



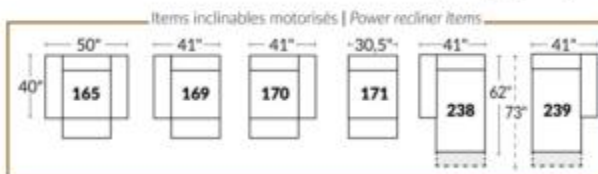
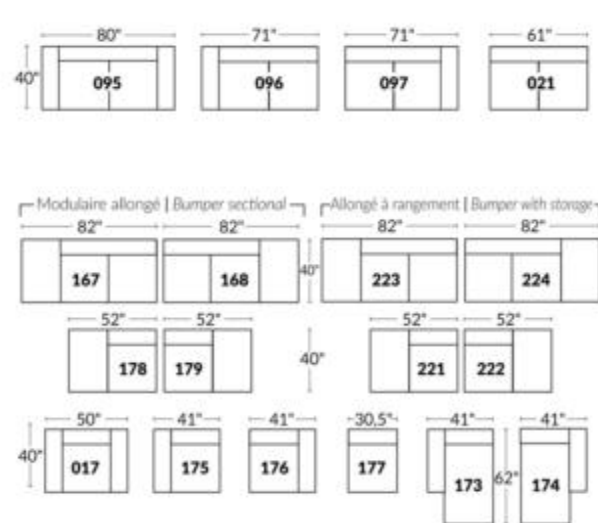
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



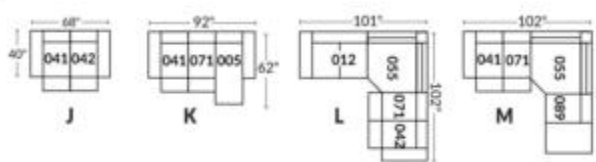
Autres | Others



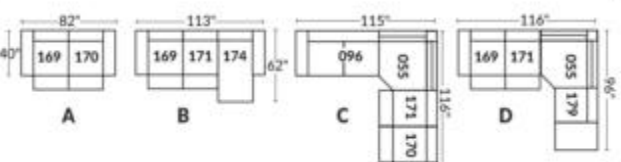
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

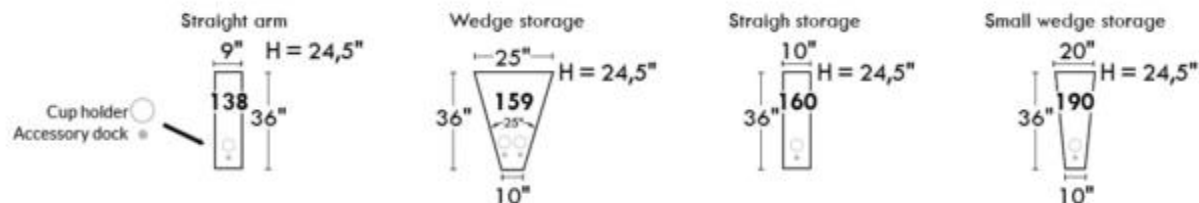
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

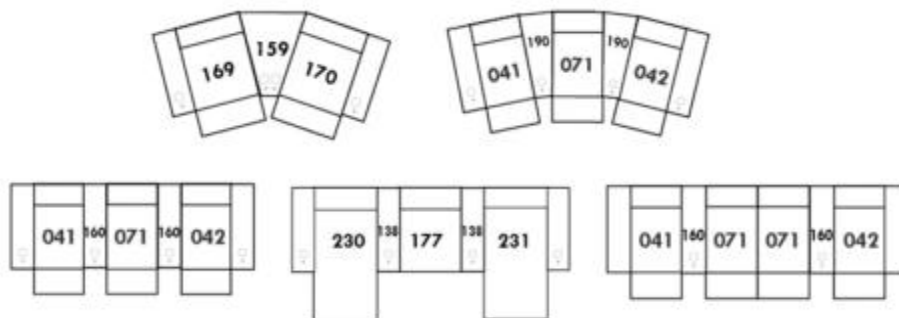
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$620/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

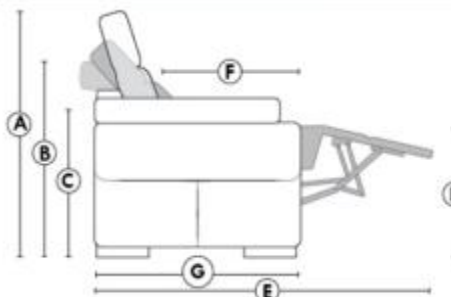
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

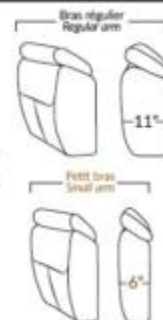
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

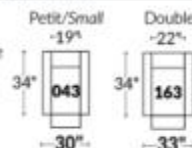
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

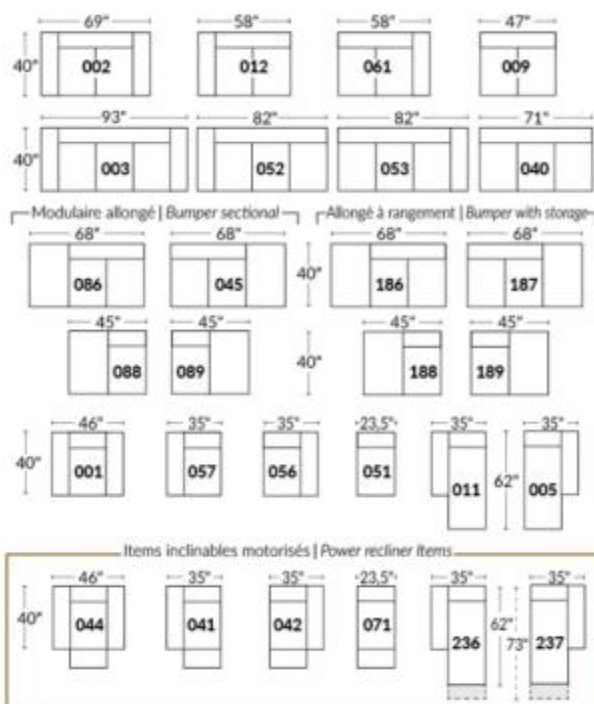


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

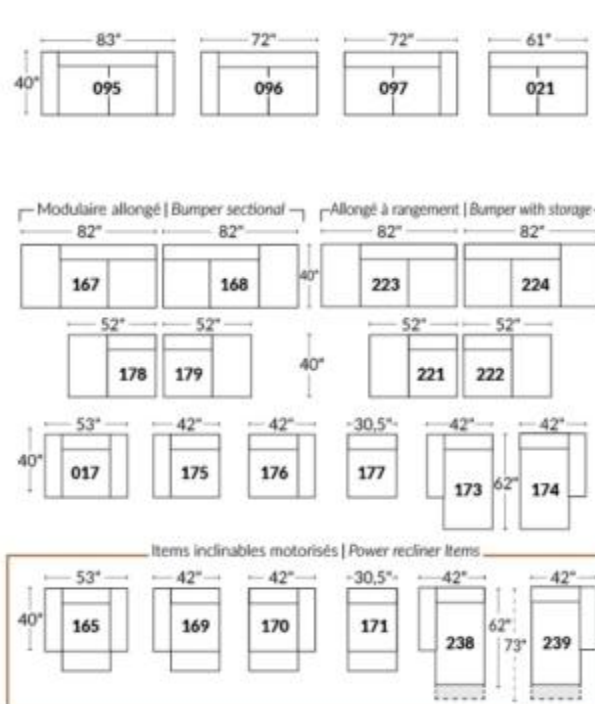
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



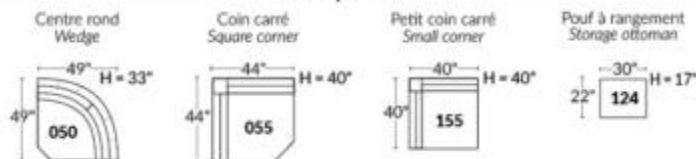
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



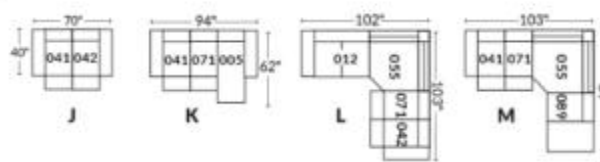
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



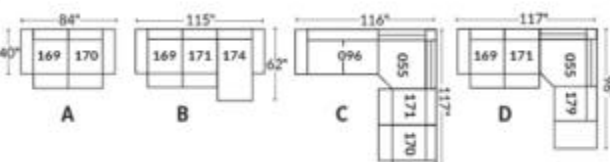
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Nails on front arm: add \$140/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	7320	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	5980	6120	6260
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	10520	10940	11360	11780	12200	12620	8440	8680	8920
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	12680	13260	13840	14420	15000	15580	10220	10560	10900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	7360	7640	7920	8200	8480	8760	5860	6120	6380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6880	7140	7400	7660	7920	8180	5500	5740	5980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	7700	8080	8460	8840	9220	9600	6180	6420	6660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	8320	8660	9000	9340	9680	10020	6480	6800	7120
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	9560	9940	10320	10700	11080	11460	7560	7900	8240
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	7360	7600	7840	8080	8320	8560	6260	6440	6620
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	8580	8960	9340	9720	10100	10480	7220	7340	7460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	8880	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	7500	7640	7780
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	6440	6780	7120	7460	7800	8140	4700	4900	5100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	4260	4460	4660	4860	5060	5260	3280	3460	3640
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	11220	11660	12100	12540	12980	13420	8920	9280	9640
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Nails on front arm: add \$140/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5880	6100	6320	6540	6760	6980	4640	4820	5000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	9060	9420	9780	10140	10500	10860	7220	7460	7700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	5720	5960	6200	6440	6680	6920	4900	5120	5340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	8760	9140	9520	9900	10280	10660	6900	7160	7420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4400	4540	4680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	11400	11940	12480	13020	13560	14100	9160	9460	9760
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	10000	10420	10840	11260	11680	12100	7840	8140	8440
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2920	3020	3120	3220	3320	3420	2540	2580	2620
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	7460	7820	8180	8540	8900	9260	5940	6120	6300
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	8800	9160	9520	9880	10240	10600	7240	7380	7520
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	9240	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	7800	8060	8320
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	9720	10180	10640	11100	11560	12020	7580	7900	8220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	7780	8080	8380	8680	8980	9280	6540	6780	7020
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	6140	6360	6580	6800	7020	7240	5200	5420	5640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	7460	7800	8140	8480	8820	9160	5980	6300	6620

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$80/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$620 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$620 + Lumbar support & heated back \$780 = \$1400 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$620/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$360.

Nails on front arm: add \$140/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	7640	5020	5260	5500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4600	4860	5120	5380	5640	5900	3560	3800	4040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	6000	6300	6600	6900	7200	7500	4800	5020	5240
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	9380	9760	10140	10520	10900	11280	7520	7800	8080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	6260	6540	6820	7100	7380	7660	5040	5160	5280
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5400	5620	5840
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	10320	10800	11280	11760	12240	12720	8240	8560	8880
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	8700	8960	9220	9480	9740	10000	7520	7760	8000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	9260	9600	9940	10280	10620	10960	7840	8160	8480
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	15560	16160	16760	17360	17960	18560	13080	13560	14040
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	21380	22240	23100	23960	24820	25680	17720	18500	19280
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	31380	32680	33980	35280	36580	37880	25520	26460	27400

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	27380	28560	29740	30920	32100	33280	22480	23340	24200
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	14720	15200	15680	16160	16640	17120	12520	12880	13240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	19960	20700	21440	22180	22920	23660	16660	17300	17940
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	29600	30800	32000	33200	34400	35600	24320	25140	25960
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	26160	27320	28480	29640	30800	31960	21500	22220	22940



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

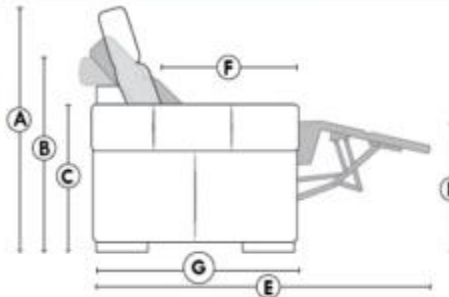
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

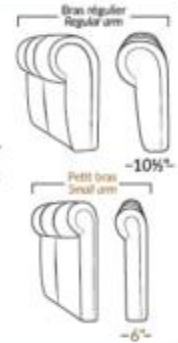
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

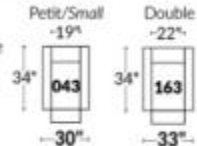
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"



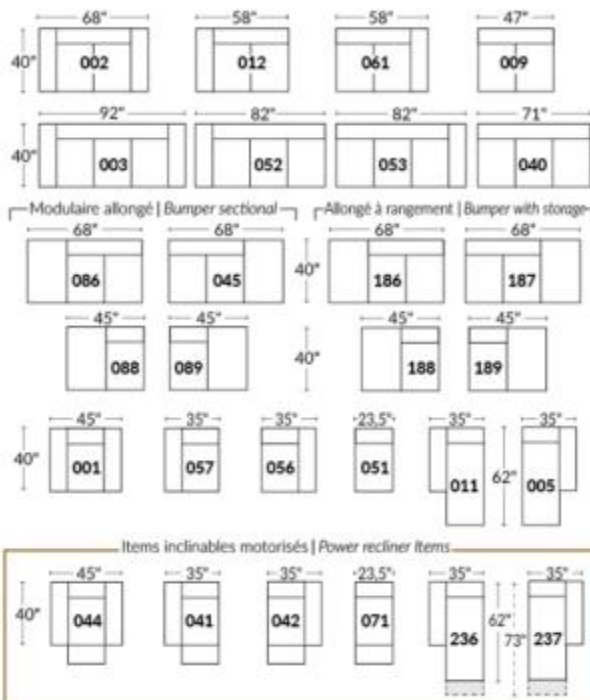
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

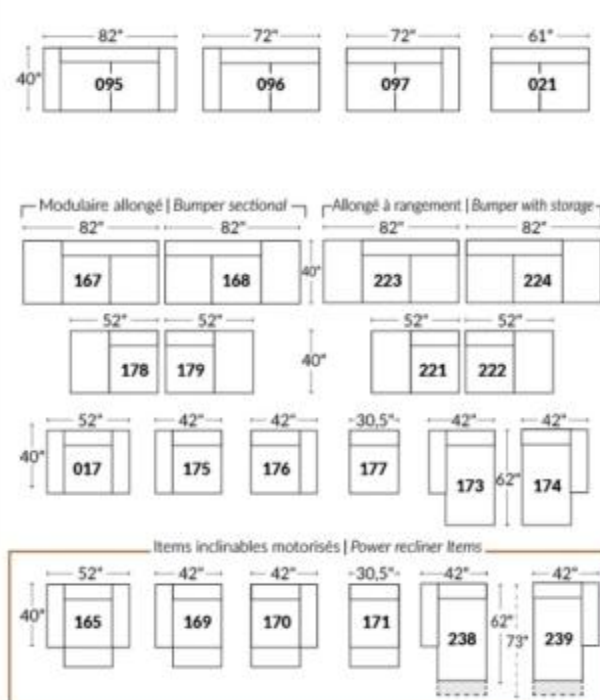
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



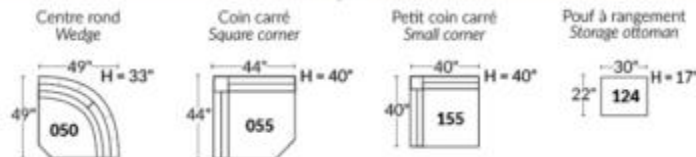
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



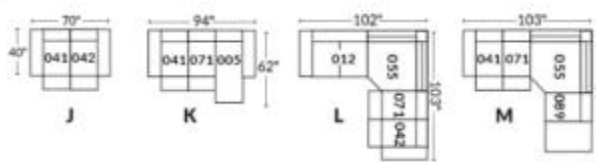
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



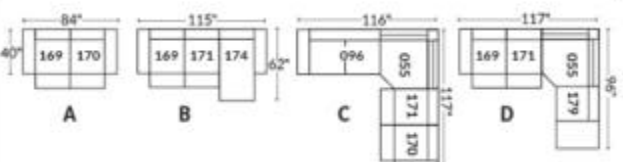
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

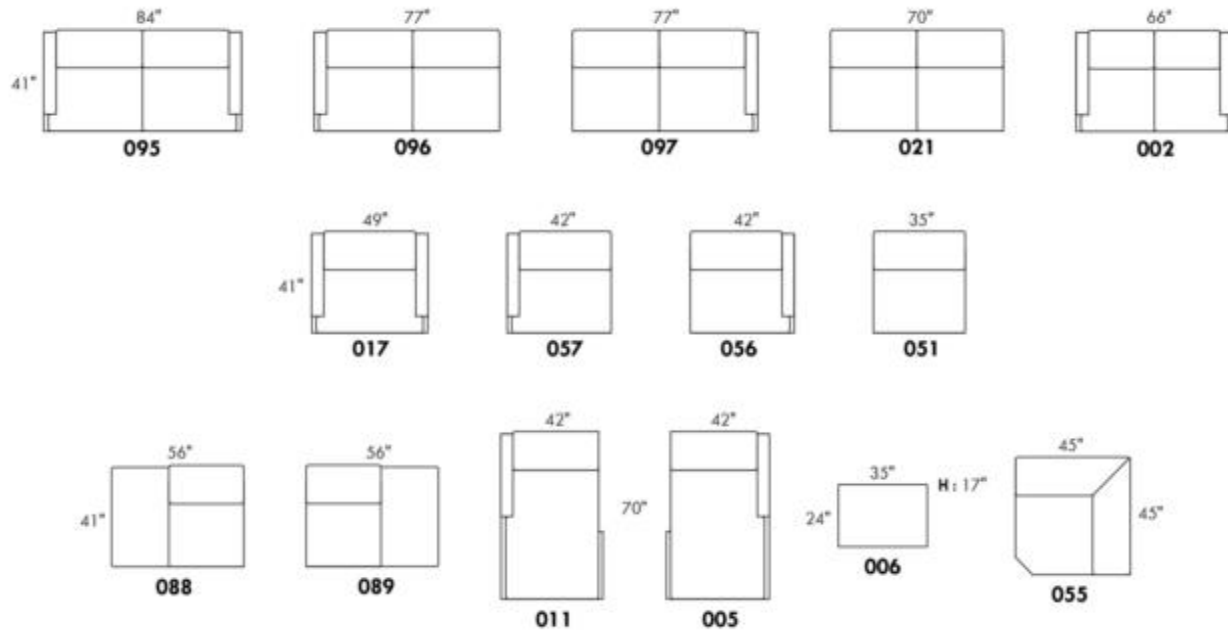
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

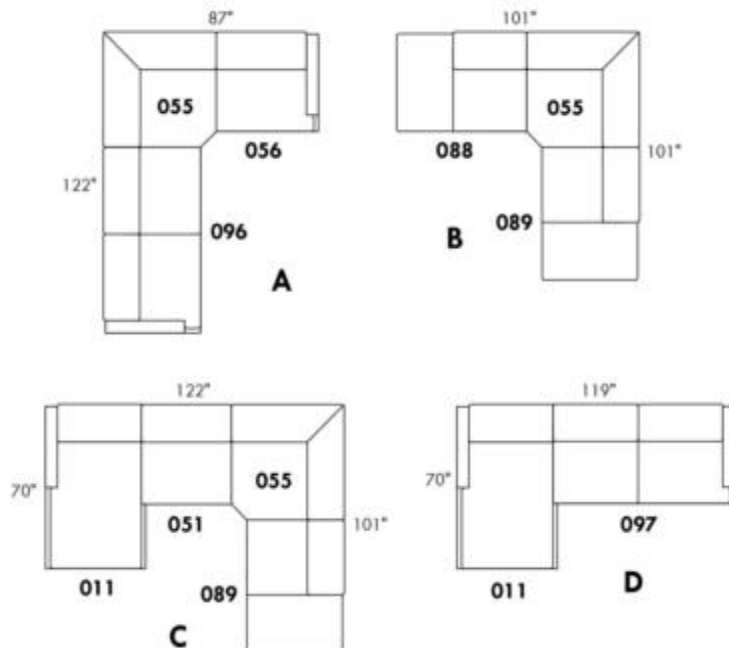
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$280 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$420 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	9060	9540	10020	10500	10980	11460	4840	5260	5680
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	7760	8120	8480	8840	9200	9560	4620	4960	5300
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	2800	2900	3000	3100	3200	3300	1780	1820	1860
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	7760	8120	8480	8840	9200	9560	4620	4960	5300
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	7040	7480	7920	8360	8800	9240	4120	4420	4720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	8680	9220	9760	10300	10840	11380	5520	6000	6480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	4600	4980	5360	5740	6120	6500	3640	3840	4040
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	5080	5300	5520	5740	5960	6180	3640	3840	4040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	5800	6200	6600	7000	7400	7800	3840	4100	4360
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	5800	6200	6600	7000	7400	7800	3840	4100	4360
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	6040	6380	6720	7060	7400	7740	3880	4120	4360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	6040	6380	6720	7060	7400	7740	3880	4120	4360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	11020	11580	12140	12700	13260	13820	6160	6640	7120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	9800	10420	11040	11660	12280	12900	5880	6300	6720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	9800	10420	11040	11660	12280	12900	5880	6300	6720
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	20680	21920	23160	24400	25640	26880	13360	14240	15120
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	17160	18060	18960	19860	20760	21660	11400	12080	12760
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	23480	24780	26080	27380	28680	29980	15780	16760	17740
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	17560	18540	19520	20500	21480	22460	10500	11260	12020

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760	5180	2480	2580	2680
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2880	3200	3520	3840	4160	4480	2200	2260	2320
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	2640	2920	3200	3480	3760	4040	2020	2080	2140
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	2200	2500	2800	3100	3400	3700	1940	2000	2060
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	3700	4180	4660	5140	5620	6100	2920	3000	3080
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	3380	3800	4220	4640	5060	5480	2580	2700	2820
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	3100	3480	3860	4240	4620	5000	2460	2520	2580
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2880	3180	3480	3780	4080	4380	2360	2440	2520
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	4900	5420	5940	6460	6980	7500	4180	4260	4340
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	4260	4660	5060	5460	5860	6260	3480	3540	3600
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	5100	5620	6140	6660	7180	7700	4340	4440	4540
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	4800	5180	5560	5940	6320	6700	4080	4180	4280
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	4640	5000	5360	5720	6080	6440	4040	4140	4240
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	6260	6780	7300	7820	8340	8860	5560	5700	5840
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	6180	6580	6980	7380	7780	8180	5500	5600	5700
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	4640	5000	5360	5720	6080	6440	4040	4140	4240
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	4640	4960	5280	5600	5920	6240	4040	4140	4240



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2980	3440	3900	4360	4820	5280	2420	2500	2580
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	4460	2160	2240	2320
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	2660	2980	3300	3620	3940	4260	2020	2080	2140
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	2180	2460	2740	3020	3300	3580	1900	1960	2020
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	3640	4100	4560	5020	5480	5940	2780	2880	2980
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	3340	3760	4180	4600	5020	5440	2540	2640	2740
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	3100	3480	3860	4240	4620	5000	2460	2520	2580
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2860	3160	3460	3760	4060	4360	2320	2420	2520
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	4900	5420	5940	6460	6980	7500	4180	4260	4340
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	4260	4660	5060	5460	5860	6260	3480	3540	3600
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	5100	5620	6140	6660	7180	7700	4340	4440	4540
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	4800	5180	5560	5940	6320	6700	4080	4180	4280
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	4640	5000	5360	5720	6080	6440	4040	4140	4240
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	6260	6780	7300	7820	8340	8860	5560	5700	5840
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	6180	6580	6980	7380	7780	8180	5500	5600	5700
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	4640	5000	5360	5720	6080	6440	4040	4140	4240
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	4640	4960	5280	5600	5920	6240	4040	4140	4240
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2980	3440	3900	4360	4820	5280	2420	2500	2580



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	4460	2160	2240	2320
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2180	2460	2740	3020	3300	3580	1900	1960	2020
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	3640	4100	4560	5020	5480	5940	2780	2880	2980
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	3340	3760	4180	4600	5020	5440	2540	2640	2740
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2860	3160	3460	3760	4060	4360	2320	2420	2520



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



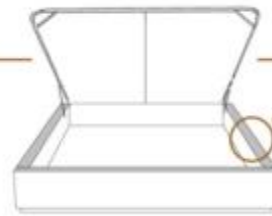
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



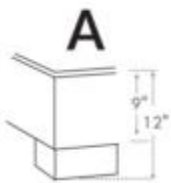
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

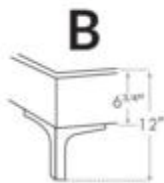


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

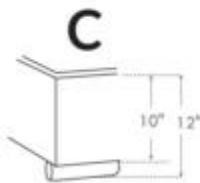
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



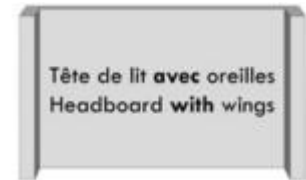
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

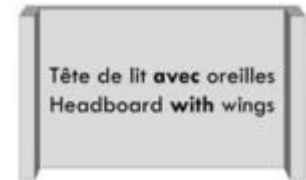
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760	5180	2480	2580	2680
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2880	3200	3520	3840	4160	4480	2200	2260	2320
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	2640	2920	3200	3480	3760	4040	2020	2080	2140
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	2200	2500	2800	3100	3400	3700	1940	2000	2060
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	3700	4180	4660	5140	5620	6100	2920	3000	3080
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	3380	3800	4220	4640	5060	5480	2580	2700	2820
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	3100	3480	3860	4240	4620	5000	2460	2520	2580
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2880	3180	3480	3780	4080	4380	2360	2440	2520
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	4900	5420	5940	6460	6980	7500	4180	4260	4340
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	4260	4660	5060	5460	5860	6260	3480	3540	3600
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	5100	5620	6140	6660	7180	7700	4340	4440	4540
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	4800	5180	5560	5940	6320	6700	4080	4180	4280
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	4640	5000	5360	5720	6080	6440	4040	4140	4240
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	6260	6780	7300	7820	8340	8860	5560	5700	5840
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	6180	6580	6980	7380	7780	8180	5500	5600	5700
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	4640	5000	5360	5720	6080	6440	4040	4140	4240
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	4640	4960	5280	5600	5920	6240	4040	4140	4240



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

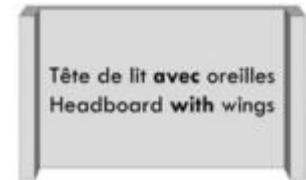
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2980	3440	3900	4360	4820	5280	2420	2500	2580
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	4460	2160	2240	2320
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	2660	2980	3300	3620	3940	4260	2020	2080	2140
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	2180	2460	2740	3020	3300	3580	1900	1960	2020
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	3640	4100	4560	5020	5480	5940	2780	2880	2980
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	3340	3760	4180	4600	5020	5440	2540	2640	2740
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	3100	3480	3860	4240	4620	5000	2460	2520	2580
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2860	3160	3460	3760	4060	4360	2320	2420	2520
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	4900	5420	5940	6460	6980	7500	4180	4260	4340
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	4260	4660	5060	5460	5860	6260	3480	3540	3600
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	5100	5620	6140	6660	7180	7700	4340	4440	4540
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	4800	5180	5560	5940	6320	6700	4080	4180	4280
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	4640	5000	5360	5720	6080	6440	4040	4140	4240
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	6260	6780	7300	7820	8340	8860	5560	5700	5840
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	6180	6580	6980	7380	7780	8180	5500	5600	5700
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	4640	5000	5360	5720	6080	6440	4040	4140	4240
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	4640	4960	5280	5600	5920	6240	4040	4140	4240
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2980	3440	3900	4360	4820	5280	2420	2500	2580



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	4460	2160	2240	2320
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2180	2460	2740	3020	3300	3580	1900	1960	2020
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	3640	4100	4560	5020	5480	5940	2780	2880	2980
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	3340	3760	4180	4600	5020	5440	2540	2640	2740
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2860	3160	3460	3760	4060	4360	2320	2420	2520



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"
69" x 79" x 12"
64" x 75" x 12"
49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"
64" x 77" x 12"
59" x 73" x 12"
44" x 73" x 12"



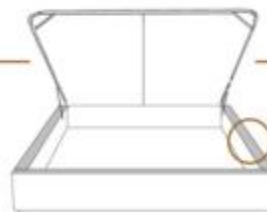
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



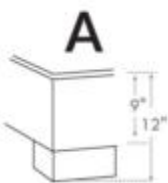
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

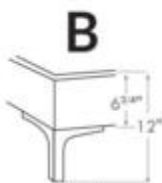


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

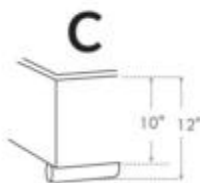
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$460, Queen \$440, Double \$420, Simple \$360.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.

- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	5660	6200	6740	7280	7820	8360	3060	3240	3420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	4760	5120	5480	5840	6200	6560	2460	2580	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	4580	4960	5340	5720	6100	6480	2240	2340	2440
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	4020	4320	4620	4920	5220	5520	1500	1600	1700

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



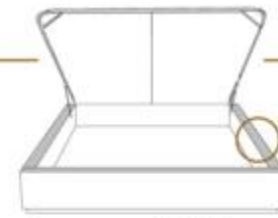
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$460, Queen \$440, Double \$420, Simple \$360.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	3260	3740	4220	4700	5180	5660	2040	2240	2440
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2960	3320	3680	4040	4400	4760	1800	1920	2040
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	2740	3080	3420	3760	4100	4440	1660	1760	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	2540	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	1400	1460	1520

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

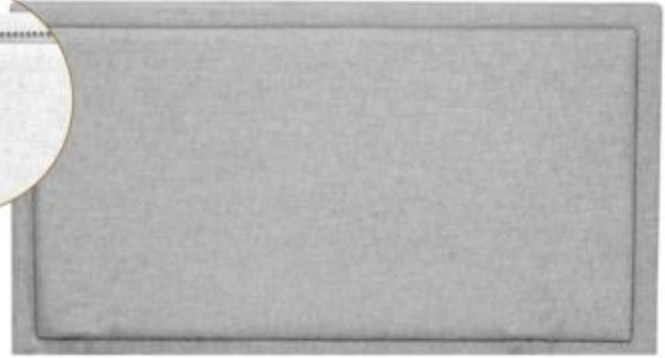
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



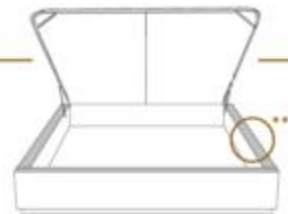
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x49	69x89x49	49x89x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$440, Queen \$400, Double \$360, Simple \$340.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	5660	6200	6740	7280	7820	8360	3060	3240	3420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	4760	5120	5480	5840	6200	6560	2460	2580	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	4580	4960	5340	5720	6100	6480	2240	2340	2440
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	4020	4320	4620	4920	5220	5520	1500	1600	1700

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

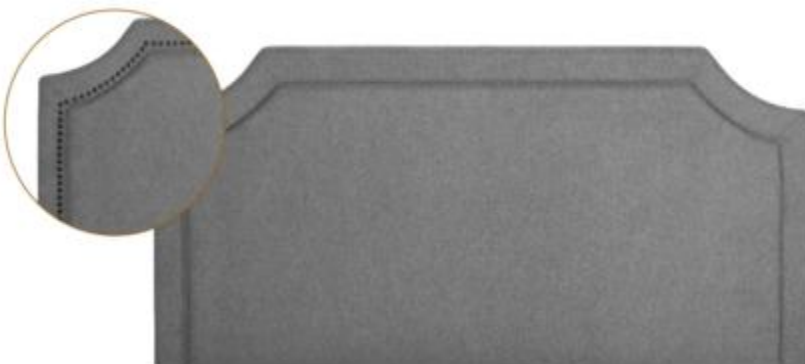
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



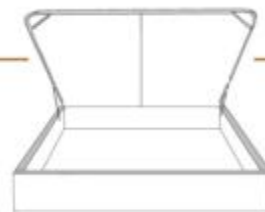
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	3260	3740	4220	4700	5180	5660	2040	2240	2440
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2960	3320	3680	4040	4400	4760	1800	1920	2040
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2740	3080	3420	3760	4100	4440	1660	1760	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2540	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	1400	1460	1520

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



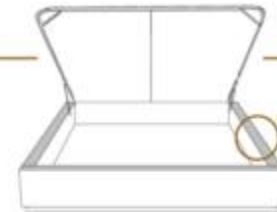
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$460.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							2460	2580	2700

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



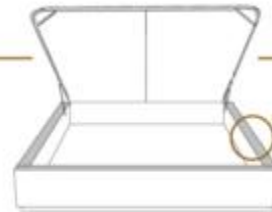
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$200.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.

- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	5660	6200	6740	7280	7820	8360	3060	3240	3420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	4760	5120	5480	5840	6200	6560	2460	2580	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	4580	4960	5340	5720	6100	6480	2240	2340	2440
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	4020	4320	4620	4920	5220	5520	1500	1600	1700

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

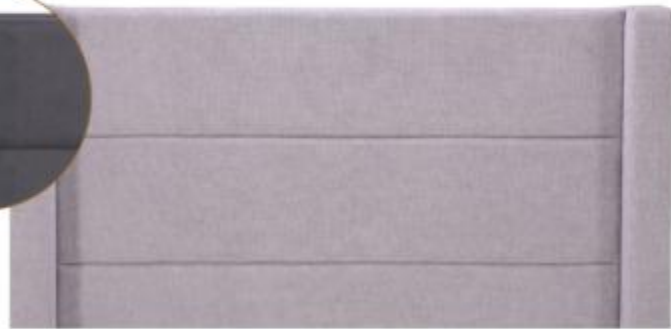
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	3260	3740	4220	4700	5180	5660	2040	2240	2440
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2960	3320	3680	4040	4400	4760	1800	1920	2040
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	2740	3080	3420	3760	4100	4440	1660	1760	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	2540	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	1400	1460	1520

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"

K
Q
D
S



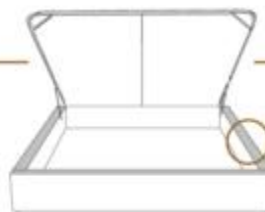
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$300.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$160, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							2460	2580	2700

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



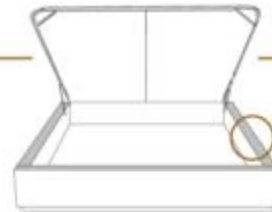
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

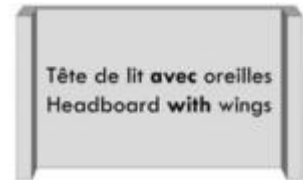
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

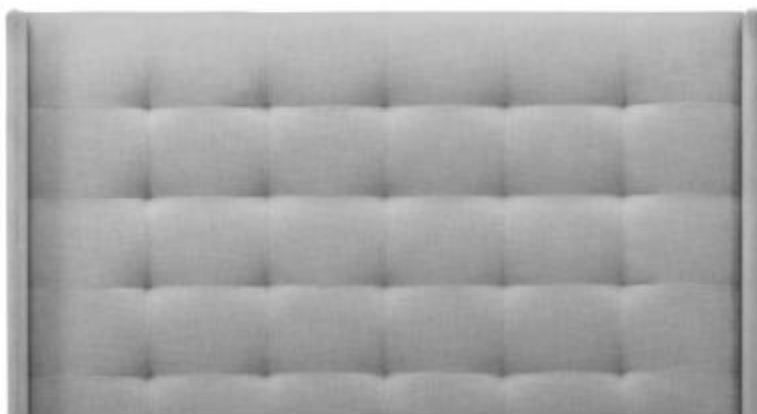
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							2460	2580	2700

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

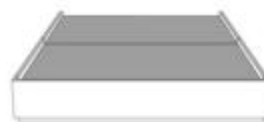
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$480, Queen \$460, Double \$440, Simple \$420.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	5660	6200	6740	7280	7820	8360	3060	3240	3420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	4760	5120	5480	5840	6200	6560	2460	2580	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	4580	4960	5340	5720	6100	6480	2240	2340	2440
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	4020	4320	4620	4920	5220	5520	1500	1600	1700

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



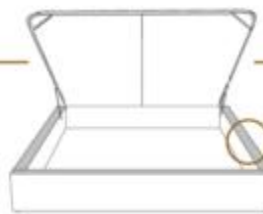
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							3380	3560	3740

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



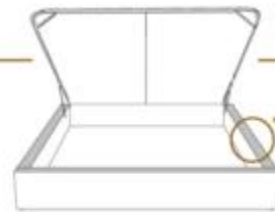
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$240.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							2460	2580	2700

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



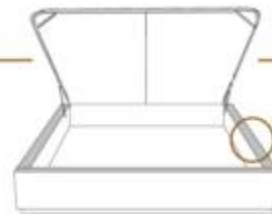
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$200.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							2460	2580	2700

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



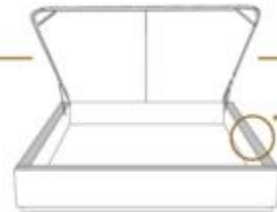
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$180.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							2460	2580	2700

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



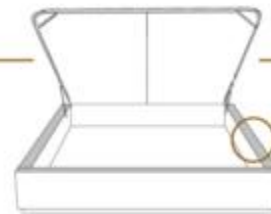
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.

- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	6180	6740	7300	7860	8420	8980	4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	4900	5300	5700	6100	6500	6900	3380	3560	3740

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



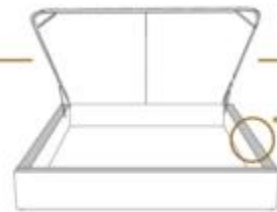
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.

- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	6180	6740	7300	7860	8420	8980	4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	4900	5300	5700	6100	6500	6900	3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	4700	5080	5460	5840	6220	6600	3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	3640	4000	4360	4720	5080	5440	2460	2580	2700

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



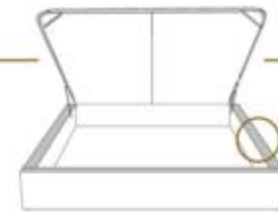
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

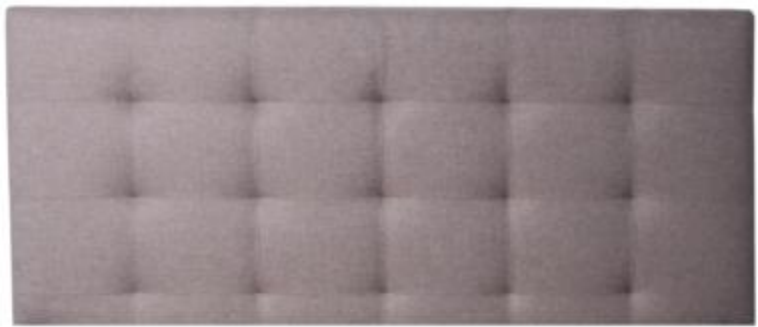
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	3260	3740	4220	4700	5180	5660	2040	2240	2440
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2960	3320	3680	4040	4400	4760	1800	1920	2040
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2740	3080	3420	3760	4100	4440	1660	1760	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2540	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	1400	1460	1520

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



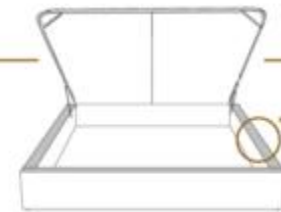
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

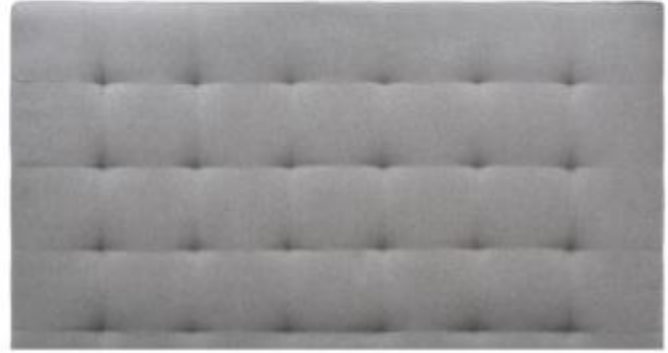
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	5660	6200	6740	7280	7820	8360	3060	3240	3420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	4760	5120	5480	5840	6200	6560	2460	2580	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	4580	4960	5340	5720	6100	6480	2240	2340	2440
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	4020	4320	4620	4920	5220	5520	1500	1600	1700

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



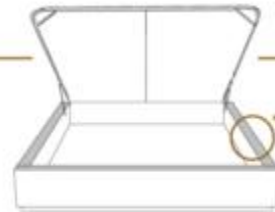
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

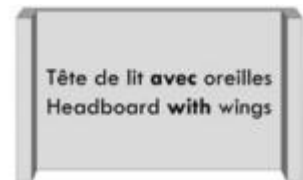
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$280.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							2460	2580	2700

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



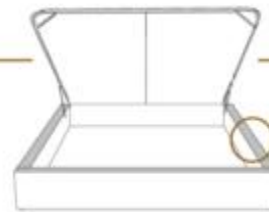
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
- in FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	3260	3740	4220	4700	5180	5660	2040	2240	2440
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2960	3320	3680	4040	4400	4760	1800	1920	2040
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2740	3080	3420	3760	4100	4440	1660	1760	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2540	2860	3180	3500	3820	4140	1400	1460	1520

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



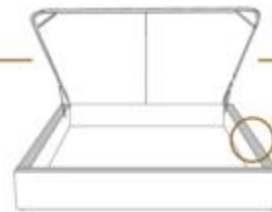
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							4020	4240	4460
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							3380	3560	3740
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							3100	3280	3460
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							2460	2580	2700

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

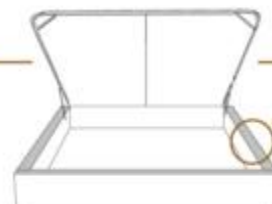
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

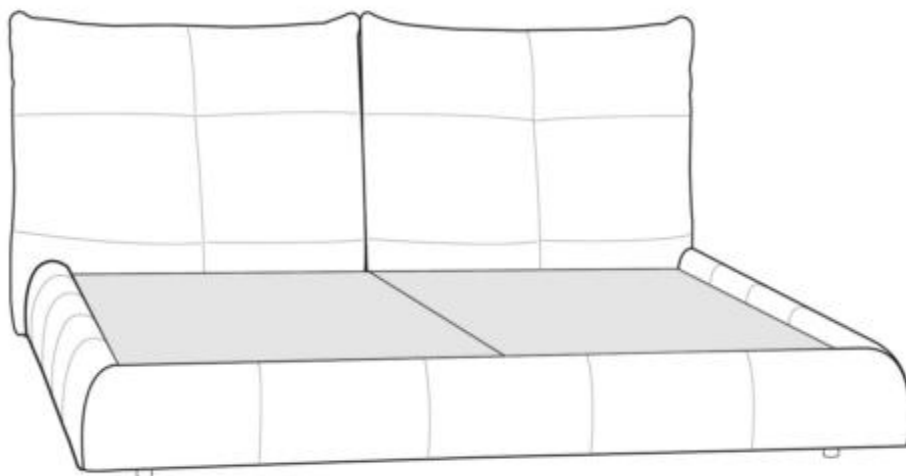
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$800, Queen \$660, Double \$620, Single \$480.
In FABRIC: King \$260, Queen \$240, Double \$200, Single \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	7180	7740	8300	8860	9420	9980	4660	4900	5140
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	6340	6920	7500	8080	8660	9240	4300	4500	4700
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	7780	8420	9060	9700	10340	10980	4940	5200	5460
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	10880	11580	12280	12980	13680	14380	7080	7380	7680
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	9140	9800	10460	11120	11780	12440	6260	6540	6820
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	8400	8980	9560	10140	10720	11300	5880	6160	6440
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	7680	8220	8760	9300	9840	10380	5460	5760	6060
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	9020	9760	10500	11240	11980	12720	5420	5760	6100

Lit **WAVE** Bed

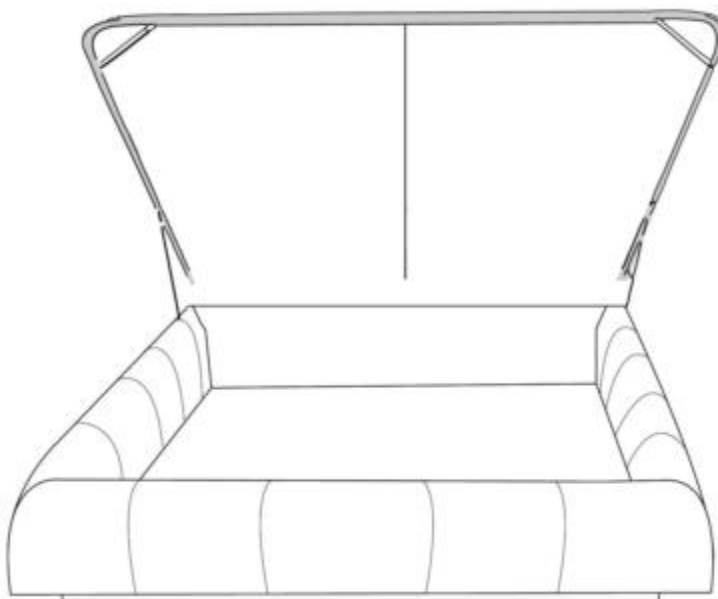
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02